# **Taurus Mutual Fund**

# **ABRIDGED ANNUAL REPORT 2012 - 13**



# An expert team of professionals to drive your investment

- 👅 Taurus Mutual Fund
- ➤ Managing an AAUM of ₹4527 Cr. (April - June 2013 quarter)

# **Product Basket**

- **≍7 Equity Funds**
- $\times$  5 Fixed Income Funds
- ×1 Equity Linked Saving Scheme
- ≍ 1 Monthly Income Plan
- **≍** Several FMPs

- Professional Service Providers:
  - ≍ Registrar & Transfer Agent : Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd.
  - **≍**Custodian: HDFC Bank Ltd.
  - Fund Accountant : Deutsche Investor Services Pvt. Ltd.

# An Experienced and Professional Team across all Functions

# A fast growing Fund



SMS TRS to **72000 22222** www.taurusmutualfund.com





Dear Unit Holders,

Financial Year 2012 - 2013 was a challenging year for all economies as well as for the Indian economy. India saw lower than expected GDP growth, an increasing Fiscal Deficit, an increasing Current Account deficit and also rising inflation.

Globally, while the Chinese rate of growth did come down slightly, it still remained reasonably high to keep China on track of becoming a leading Global economy over the next decade. Deflation continued to haunt Japan to change which Japan gave a free hand to its Central Bank. The European economic crises seemed to worsen with unemployment rates rising in Greece, Italy, Portugal and Spain and some of the countries including Italy and later on Cyprus avoiding a last minute default. The US proved to be a silver lining where the recovery appeared slow but surefooted with unemployment decreasing albeit at a painfully slow rate.

Back in India, the rising crude prices globally and the great penchant we have, as a nation, for Gold resulted in higher payouts by the Central exchequer for imports which in turn resulted in the sharply rising Current Account Deficit.

RBI maintained a hawkish stance for better part of the fiscal but embarked on cautious easing towards the 3rd & 4th quarters. During the Financial Year, CRR came down by 75 bps from 4.75% to 4.00% while Repo Rate came down by 100 bps from 8.50% to 7.50%. Going ahead, we expect RBI to take calibrated measures to reduce the policy rates.

The Indian Stock Markets reflected the dilemma with markets remaining sometimes undecided about the direction and at other times becoming volatile. The SENSEX and NIFTY closed the year at 18835.77 and 5682.50 respectively a gain of 8.22% and 7.31 % over the values at the beginning of the Financial Year. During the Financial Year, the FII net inflows were at a high of Rs. 1,40,031 crs (USD 25.83 bn)

Your fund house weathered all the storms and emerged stronger with the equity schemes generally performing at appreciable levels, though a better performance from a couple of schemes would have been a sweetener.

On the Fixed Income side almost all the schemes did well. The performance of Taurus Liquid Fund and Taurus Ultra Short Term Fund attracted new Institutional and retail investors to our stable.

Your fund house grew its AUM on the retail side (with a mix of the Equity schemes, Taurus Dynamic Income Fund and Taurus MIP Advantage) by almost 8% in a tough year. The Average AUM of Taurus as a fund house remained more or less stable bur strengthened the foundation of trust with clients giving the team the confidence that the next few years bode well for Taurus to grow.

In preparation for the coming FY 14 we have tightened our belts further, however our focus will remain on the basics which include seamless customer service, strong performance on the fund management side and a harder sales effort.

We thank you for continuing to repose your confidence in us.

Thanks

Yours Truly

16th a

Waqar Abbas Naqvi Chief Executive Officer



# **TRUSTEE'S REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2012-13**

#### Dear Friends.

We take pleasure in presenting the 19th Annual Report and Audited Accounts of the Schemes of Taurus Mutual Fund for the year/period ended March 31, 2013.

### ECONOMIC SCENARIO AND FUTURE OUTLOOK

The financial year ended with GDP growth much lower than that experienced in the last decade, a CAD that is continuously hurting, PMI which is not showing much signs of improvement and a decline in core sectors. Put together, we are in the worst economic environment in more than ten years with little impetus on growth and investments in the country. A sustained high inflation without a corresponding increase in income has ensured that even the savings rate, thought to be the driver of consumption and hence, economic growth, is decreasing in the past couple of years. A commitment to push growth, especially with election on the back of the mind, is seriously needed to push India back on the growth track that it enjoyed for a considerable period of time.

The issues were not only with India. Europe remained a divided house through the year with problems plaguing one country after another and Germany remaining the sole strong house. China has also shown signs of slowdown and with that the last bastion of the accelerated growth era also fell. US has shown some signs of recovery and even though a lot of optimism in global markets stem from the liquidity flow from their central bank, a sustained improvement in US economy even with reduced liquidity should aid the global economy as well.

Through the course of the year, estimates for Indian GDP growth kept dropping and the current expectations of around 6% reflects the pessimism in the market. With a better expectation of monsoon and commitment of the Government to kick start the economy through reform measures (despite the political brouhaha that has restricted legislative action in the past couple of years) gives some hope for the economy and the markets. Multiple measures to curb gold import, which forms a significant part of CAD, can probably help the Government manage its finances in a better manner. A falling rupee has not helped its case

Though we have seen a decline in the interest rates by the central bank, the same has not been sufficient till now to help the investment theme and with consumer inflation still remaining at elevated levels, there is limited scope for the Reserve Bank to take corrective action. RBI's task to choose between accelerating the economy and containing inflation remains a tough task. Despite all the pessimism, consumption-led recovery, continuation of social welfare schemes, stabilization of investment environment and policy reforms offer a brighter outlook with which we enter FY14.

### OVERVIEW OF THE MUTUAL FUND INDUSTRY PERFORMANCE

The Mutual Fund Industry reversed the trend of declining assets under management in FY 13. The closing net assets of the industry reverse the deviating assets and management has the cores on March 31, 2012. During the year, the gross sales of the industry across all asset classes improved to Rs 72.67 lakh crores from Rs 68.19 lakh crores over last year. Net sales were positive Rs 0.76 lakh crores against a negative net sales of Rs 0.22 lakh crores in FY 12. Average net assets in the March 13 quarter improved to 8.16 lakh crores compared to Rs 6.64 lakh crores over the corresponding previous period. However, though there was an increase in net assets, the number of folios continuously declined over FY 13. A decrease in folios was seen in equity assets but were offset by an increase in folios on the debt side. The industry and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) are concerned about this slow down in the growth of the net assets in the industry. SEBI announced certain measures to reduce the risk of running mutual fund schemes as well as increase penetration of mutual funds in all parts of the country. Some of the measures were as under:

- Fair valuation guidelines announced in February 2012 were implemented from August 2012.
- In order to increase penetration, it was decided to allow a new cadre of distributors such as retired . teachers, bank and government employees, etc to sell simple mutual fund products. Further, sales made in cities beyond the top 15 cities are allowed to be charged an additional expense ratio to incentivise sales in these under-penetrated areas.
- Exit load charged to customers are now credited back to the schemes. In lieu of the same, the schemes can be charged additional fees of 0.2% per annum.
- Exposure to industry sectors in debt oriented schemes was capped at 30 percent. This will reduce risks in these schemes as their portfolios will be more diversified.
- Identification numbers will now be allotted to each employee of the distributor, which have to be mentioned in the application forms, to assist in investigating customer complaints.

The Industry will have to work towards increasing the number of customers and their allocation to mutual funds. Given the lacklustre performance of the equity markets, it will be a challenge to increase customers. Customers may need to be educated of the risks and advantages of different mutual fund schemes. Investments by customers after a careful understanding of their needs and a good knowledge of the risks of different asset classes offered by the industry will help in retaining these funds over a long time. Customers also need to be educated that they require good financial advice and they should be willing to pay the appropriate price for solid advice.

### PERFORMANCE OF TAURUS MUTUAL FUND AND ITS FUTURE PLANS

The average net assets of the schemes of Taurus Mutual Fund for FY 13 were Rs 4062 crores. Average net assets declined over the previous year. Gross sales for FY 13 also declined to Rs 79,270 crores from Rs 88,874 crores in the previous year. Net sales were negative indicating that year end AUM was lower than the previous year. The average AUM was stable though it did decline during the year.

During the year, the fund launched a number of close ended debt schemes. The fund also launched an open ended equity scheme, the Taurus Banking and Financial Services Fund. The Fund now has eight equity oriented schemes and six debt oriented open ended schemes. The number of close ended debt schemes keeps changing as schemes are launched or when they mature.

Taurus consolidated its operations in FY 13. Some of the branches which were not performing were closed. Further consolidation is planned in FY 14. The Fund will launch new schemes based on market conditions and will aim to increase its customer base for all its schemes. The Fund will modify its compensation structure to distributors to encourage long term investments. It has also planned a marketing campaign to educate investors on the advantages of financial planning and the risks and benefits of different asset classes. As required by SEBI, the Fund has now colour coded its schemes to enable customers to better understand the features of each of its schemes.

#### A GLANCE AT THE SCHEMES OF TAURUS MUTUAL FUND

At present, Taurus Mutual Fund is managing the following open ended schemes: Equity oriented schemes

Taurus Starshare

- Taurus Discoverv Fund
- Taurus Bonanza Fund
- Taurus Infrastructure Fund
- Taurus Ethical Fund
- Taurus Nifty Fund
- · Taurus Tax Shield Fund
- Taurus Banking & Financial Service Fund

# Income schemes

- Taurus Liquid Fund Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund
- Taurus Short Term Income Fund
- Taurus Gilt Fund
- Taurus Dynamic Income Fund Taurus MIP Advantage Fund

#### Details of each open-ended scheme managed by Taurus Mutual Fund covering its investment objective, past performance as well as future outlook are as under;

#### Taurus Starshare

Taurus Starshare is an open-ended equity growth scheme. The scheme's investment objective is to provide capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related securities across the entire spectrum of the equity market. The scheme's investment strategy is oriented towards investing in a mix of large, mid and small cap stocks through a research-based approach. During the year under review, the portfolio focused on stock selection and gained from consistency of the approach.

	Returns (%)			
Duration	NAV	S&P BSE 200	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty	
6 Month	(2.99)	(0.85)	(0.36)	
1 Year	7.27	6.03	7.31	
3 Years	4.83	1.33	11.14	
5 Years	1.90	3.44	(36.19)	
Since inception (29th Jan'94)	9.51	8.26	8.12	

The investment style is to hold long term investments with a core portfolio and attractive liquid mid cap companies which act as a enhancer to the portfolio. Despite a highly volatile period in the fourth quarter, the fund has managed to come out ahead of the benchmark with the core investment strategy working well in our favour.

### Taurus Discovery Fund

This is an open-ended equity growth scheme with a focus on medium and small size companies. The investment objective of the scheme is to provide capital appreciation by identification of low priced stocks through a price discovery mechanism. The benchmark index for the scheme is CNX midcap. The performance of the scheme in comparison to two benchmark indices is given below:

	Returns (%)				
Duration	NAV	CNX MidCap Index	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty		
6 Month	1.22	(5.60)	(0.36)		
1 Year	17.85	(4.02)	7.31		
3 Years	2.99	(1.33)	11.14		
5 Years	(5.87)	3.47	(36.19)		
Since inception (5th Sept'94)	2.46	6.74	8.03		

The consistent focus on the fund for unearthing value opportunities in the mid cap space worked well as the portfolio consistently outperformed the CNX Midcap index through all four quarters and despite a sharp cut in mid caps in the fourth quarter, managed to come out unscathed and ended the year well above the benchmark.

#### Taurus Bonanza Fund:

This is an open-ended equity growth scheme with substantial exposure to equity shares of large Indian companies. The investment objective of the Scheme is to provide capital appreciation by investing in equity and equity related instruments. The portfolio of the scheme is well diversified with exposure to various sectors The performance of the scheme in comparison to tow benchmark indices is given below:

Deturne (9/)	

Duration	NAV	S&P BSE 100	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty	
6 Month	(4.26)	(0.40)	(0.36)	
1 Year	3.42	6.84	7.31	
3 Years	0.83	1.73	11.14	
5 Years	1.19	3.53	(36.19)	
Since inception (28th Feb'95)	10.20	10.31	9.99	

After a better than benchmark performance till the beginning of the fourth quarter, the portfolio was hurt in the final months as the market fell sharply hitting stocks across the board in mid cap and infrastructure seaments

#### Taurus Tax Shield

This is an open-ended equity linked tax saving scheme with an endeavour to provide long term capital appreciation by investing in a portfolio of equity and equity-linked securities. Being a tax saving scheme, there is a lock-in period of 3 years from the date of allotment. Further, an investment upto ₹1 lakh in Taurus Tax Shield scheme by an individual or HUF is eligible for deduction under section 80 C of the Income Tax Act, 1961. The performance of the scheme in comparison to two benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)		
Duration	NAV	S&P BSE 200	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty	
6 Month	(3.56)	(0.85)	(0.36)	
1 Year	6.97	6.03	7.31	
3 Years	3.41	1.33	11.14	
5 Years	7.79	3.44	(36.19)	
Since inception (31st Mar'96)	10.32	11.76	10.85	

The fund had performed well in most part of FY 13. However, the performance declined sharply in the final months due to correction in stocks relating to Banking & Financial sector, Capital Goods and midcap stocks. In soite of that, we remain positive with respect to the benchmark on a 1/3/5 year horizon.

#### **Taurus Infrastructure Fund**

This is an open-ended equity thematic fund with infrastructure as the basic theme, wherein investments are made in the equity shares of companies operating in the infrastructure sector viz. Transport, Power, Petroleum, Steel, Oil & Gas, Telecom etc. The performance of the scheme in comparison to two benchmark indices is given below:

	Returns (%)				
Duration	NAV	S&P BSE 200	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty		
6 Month	(10.86)	(0.85)	(0.36)		
1 Year	(5.37)	6.03	7.31		
3 Years	(7.59)	1.33	11.14		
5 Years	-1.15	3.44	7.92		
Since inception (5th Mar'07)	1.46	7.54	7.92		

Apart from a brief period in the middle of the year, the entire financial year was a washout for the infrastructure space as the growth rate in India has come down to almost a decade-low with the investment theme being the key victim. With Government initiatives to push the pedal and grow from these levels, the belief in a recovery is a strong one in the market.

#### Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund:

The primary objective of the Scheme is to generate capital appreciation through a portfolio that invests predominantly in equity and equity related instruments of Banking, Financial and Non Banking Financial Companies that form part of the BFSI Sector. The performance of the scheme in comparison to two benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)				
Duration	NAV	S&P BSE Bankex Index	Additional Benchmark S&P BSE Bankex Index			
6 Month	-1.98	-0.80	-0.80			
Since inception(22nd May'12)	19.00	22.05	22.05			

### **Taurus Ethical Fund**

Taurus Ethical Fund is an open-ended equity fund which aims to provide capital appreciation and income distribution by investment in a diversified portfolio of equities, which are based on the principles of shariah. This is the first actively managed shariah based fund in India. The performance of the scheme in comparison to two benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)				
Duration	NAV	S&P BSE 500 Shariah	Additional Benchmark CNX Nifty			
6 Month	(5.82)	0.01	(0.36)			
1 Year	(0.78)	5.60	7.31			
3 Year	0.85	1.24	11.14			
Since Inception (6th April'09)	21.48	15.55	15.01			

The strategy to gain from a favourable investment climate was hit in the last quarter as the comparatively higher beta portfolio suffered in the mayhem. We believe that the universe of stocks offers good potential to gain from both kinds of markets in the long run.

### Taurus Nifty Index Fund

The index fund continues to track the performance of its benchmark index, the Nifty. The fund portfolio consists of the stocks in the same weight as they are in the nifty Index. The strategy of the investment is to mirror the index return by minimizing the tracking error with its benchmark.

	Returns (%)			
Duration	NAV	S&P CNX Nifty	Additional Benchmark S&P CNX Nifty	
6 Month	(0.92)	(0.36)	(0.36)	
1 Year	7.58	7.31	7.31	
Since inception (19th June'10)	2.19	2.17	2.17	

#### Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund

Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund was launched in December 2008. The name of the scheme was changed from Taurus Short Term Bond Fund to Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund to position it as a safe and stable product for the investors. Its investment objective is to generate returns with higher liquidity and low volatility from a portfolio of money market and debt instruments. The performance of the scheme in comparison to Crisil Liquid Fund Index, the benchmark index is given below:-

	Returns (%)				
Duration	Retail NAV	Crisil Liquid Fund Index	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index		
6 Month	4.26	3.90	4.02		
1 Year	9.12	8.17	8.33		
3 Year	8.46	7.62	3.86		
Since Inception (1st Dec'08)	7.52	6.80	5.70		

The performance of this Scheme is superior to its benchmark. The scheme was managed in a manner so as to take advantage of the falling interest rates witnessed last financial year and at the same time meet the investor's aspiration of generating a return superior to liquid scheme returns at appropriate risk levels. This continues to be the second largest scheme of the Fund house.

#### **Taurus Short Term Income Fund**

The erstwhile Taurus Income Fund was renamed as Taurus Short Term Income Fund. The investment objective was changed to "generate income and capital appreciation with low volatility by investing in a diversified portfolio of short term debt and money market instruments." The initial investment strategy for the scheme was to invest in securities of medium to long-term maturity. The Benchmark for the scheme was changed to Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index.

	Returns (%)			
Duration	Retail NAV	Crisil Short Term Bond Fund Index	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index	
6 Month	4.82	4.03	4.02	
1 Year	10.29	9.05	8.33	
3 Years	9.18	7.48	3.86	
5 Years	6.51	7.62	7.28	
Since inception (18th Aug'01)	6.27	6.27	5.67	

TAURUS Mutual Fund

The duration was managed in a manner so at to protect the investors from adverse movement in interest rates. This is now the third largest scheme of the Fund house.

#### Taurus Dynamic Income Fund

Taurus Dynamic Income Fund was launched in January 2011. This is an open-ended debt fund which aims to take advantage of the interest rate movements to deliver superior returns. The scheme kept the average maturity low initially so as not to get its performance adversely impacted in the rising rate scenario. The performance of the scheme in comparison to the benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)		
Duration	NAV	Crisil Composite Bond Fund Index	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index	
6 Month	4.42	4.18	5.40	
1 Year	9.60	9.24	11.25	
Since Inception (14th Feb'11)	10.01	8.58	7.27	

### Taurus MIP Advantage Fund

Taurus MIP Advantage Fund was launched in June 2010. This is an open-ended fund which aims to take advantage of diversification to the multiple asset classes. The scheme initiated allocation to GOI security selectively when the opportunity arose. The equity allocation focussed mainly on the large cap and reduced the equity allocation as the market volatility increased. The performance of the scheme in comparison to the benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)	
Duration	NAV	75%-CRISIL MIP Blended Fund Index and 25%-Price of Gold	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index
6 Month	0.36	1.33	5.40
1 Year	5.84	8.02	11.25
Since Inception (06th Aug'10)	7.40	10.45	6.69

#### Taurus Gilt Fund

The Scheme is an open-end gilt scheme with an investment objective to provide risk free returns, even for a shorter duration to investors through investment in securities issued by Central Government or State Governments or any security unconditionally guaranteed by the Government of India.

The performance of the Sche	eme in comparison to the benc	hmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)	
Duration	NAV	I-Sec Com Index	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 10 year Gilt Index
6 Month	3.08	5.51	5.40
1 Year	5.12	11.64	11.25
3 Years	4.85	8.27	4.61
5 Years	3.65	8.38	11.51
Since Inception (18th Aug '01)	4.15	7.29	7.50

The Scheme had a low corpus. The scheme had increased its corpus marginally in the year but a low AUM makes it difficult to invest in government securities. The corpus of the scheme was predominately, during the year, invested in money market instruments and hence the Scheme has given low returns. Once the Scheme reaches a minimum size, it may perform in line with its benchmark.

#### Taurus Liquid Fund

The investment objective of this Scheme is to generate steady and reasonable income with low risk and high level of liquidity, from a portfolio of money market securities and high quality debt. The performance of the Scheme in comparison to its benchmark indices is given below:

		Returns (%)	
Duration	Retail NAV	Crisil Liquid Fund Index	Additional Benchmark CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index
6 Month	3.90	3.90	4.02
1 Year	8.55	8.17	8.33
3 Years	8.10	7.62	3.86
Since inception (31st Aug '06)	6.63	7.07	5.77

Brief Background of Sponsor, Trustee Company and Asset Management Company (AMC)

#### a. Taurus Mutual Fund

Taurus Mutual Fund (TMF) was set up as a Trust. The Sponsor of the Trust is HB Portfolio Limited with Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited (the Trustee Company) as the Trustee in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Trust Act, 1882. The Trust is duly registered under the Indian Registration Act, 1908. The Trustee has entered into an Investment Management Agreement dated August 20, 1993 with Taurus Asset Management Company Limited to function as the Investment Manager for all the Schemes of TMF. TMF was registered with SEBI on September 21, 1993 and its Registration Number is MF/002/93.

#### b. Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

The Trustee Company is the exclusive owner of the Trust Fund and holds the same in trust for the benefit of the unit holders. The Trustee Company has been discharging its duties and carrying out the responsibilities as provided in the Regulations and the Trust Deed. The Trustee Company seeks to ensure that the Fund and the Schemes floated there under are managed by the AMC in accordance with the Trust Deed, the Regulations, directions and guidelines issued by the SEBI, AMFI and other regulatory agencies.

# c. Taurus Asset Management Company Limited

The AMC has been appointed as the Investment Manager of Taurus Mutual Fund by the Trustees in terms of SEBI Regulations for Mutual Funds. The AMC is responsible for managing the schemes on a day-today basis and is required to take all reasonable steps and exercise due diligence and care in all its investment decisions. The Trustee Company's liability is discharged by the AMC performing its duties in good faith and after due diligence and care. The AMC has in place an adequate system of internal controls which provide reasonable assurance with regard to maintaining proper financial records, preserving economy and efficiency of operations, safeguarding assets against unauthorised uses or losses and compliance with applicable laws and regulations etc. External as well as Internal auditors also review and advise on these aspects.

#### Significant Accounting Policies

Accounting policies are in accordance with Securities Exchange Board of India (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996.

#### **Unclaimed Dividends & Redemptions**

Summary of number of investors & corresponding amount scheme-wise as on March 31, 2013

	Unclaimed	l Dividends	Unclaimed R	edemptions
Scheme Name	No. of Investors	Amount (₹)	No. of Investors	Amount (₹)
Taurus Bonanza Fund	2,189	26,88,889	94	5,41,113
Taurus Discovery Fund	-	-	132	4,87,432
Taurus Ethical Fund	8	15,015	-	-
Taurus Infrastructure Fund	24	40,357	3	25,203
Taurus Short Term Income Fund	131	14,371	-	-
Taurus Starshare	9	9,223	316	25,23,091
Taurus Tax Shield	632	12,56,815	-	-
Bonanza Equity Linked Savings Scheme #			1,318	37,14,822
Libra Leap #			106	8,03,115
Grand Total	2,993	40,24,670	1,969	80,94,776

# Matured Schemes

### Investor's Complaints

Pursuant to SEBI circular dated May 13, 2010, the details of Investor's complaints received during the year 2012-13 is attached as Annexure I

# Voting by Mutual Fund

As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010 - Details of Companies Meetings attended during the period of April 01, 2012 to March 31, 2013 are annexed in Annexure II.

#### **Statutory Information**

The Sponsor (ie HB Portfolio Ltd) is not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the Schemes of the Fund beyond their initial contribution of ₹ 2 lakhs for setting up the Fund. The Schemes invest in shares, bonds, debentures and other scrips and securities whose values can fluctuate. Hence, the price and redemption value of the units and income from them can go up as well as down with the fluctuations in the market value of its underlying investments in securities.

The full Annual Report will be disclosed on the website (www.taurusmutualfund.com) and will also be available for inspection at the Head Office of the AMC. Present and prospective unit holders can obtain a copy of the trust deed, the full Annual Report of the Fund / AMC and the text of the relevant scheme free of cost through a written request.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board of the Trustee Company thanks its investors for their valued patronage. For their continued help, assistance and co-operation, the Trustees express their gratitude to the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Association of Mutual Funds in India, the Registrar & Transfer Agent of the Fund - Karvy Computershare Pvt Ltd, Custodians, Auditors, Banks and the Board of Directors and employees of the AMC.

# FOR and ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEE COMPANY

CHAIRMAN

Annexure I

Mutual Fund

Date: June 25, 2013 Place: New Delhi

# Details of complaints received and resolved for the period April 12 - March 2013

Action on (a) and (b) (a) No. of complaints Complaint (b) No of complaints Non pending at the received during the year Actionable code Resolved Type of complaint # Pendina beginning of the year Within 30 30-60 60-180 Beyond 0-3 3-6 6-9 9-12 Months Months Months days Months davs davs days I A Non receipt of Dividend on Units ΙB Interest on delayed payment of Dividend IC Non receipt of Redemption Proceeds I D Interest on delayed payment of Redemption II A Non receipt of Statement of Account/Unit Certificate II B Discrepancy in Statement of Account II C Non receipt of Annual Report/Abridged Summary III A Wrong switch between Schemes III B Unauthorized switch between Schemes III C Deviation from Scheme attributes III D Wrong or excess charges/load III E Non updation of changes viz. address, PAN, bank details, nomination, etc IV Others Total 

# including against its authorized persons/ distributors/ employees. etc. \* Non actionable means the complaint that are incomplete / outside the scope of the mutual fund

Voting done for the period April 01, 2012 to March 31, 2013 Management Proposals

5

Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
1.	Spicejet Ltd	02-04 -12	Postal	Allotment of equity shares on preferential basis.     Appointment of Whole-time Director.	For For	Not in holding
2.	Polaris Software	09-04-12	EGM	1.Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) proposed to be made between Optimus Global Services Limited and Polaris Financial Technology Limited (formerly known as Polaris Software Lab Limited).	For	Documents not received
3.	Apollo Tyres Ltd	09-04-12	Postal	1. Authorization for Borrowings 2. Creation of Security	For For	Documents not received
4.	Divi's Laboratories Ltd.	1804-12	Postal	<ol> <li>Re-appointment and revision in remuneration of Mr. Madhusudana Rao Divi as Director - Projects of the Company.</li> <li>Re-appointment and revision in remuneration of Mr. Kiran S. Divi Director &amp; President- Operations of the Company.</li> <li>Enhancement of remuneration of Dr. Murali K. Divi, Chairman &amp;</li> </ol>	For For	
				Managing Director of the Company. 4. Enhancement of remuneration of Mr. N. V. Ramana, Executive Director of the Company.	For For	Documents not received
5.	Gammon India	23-04-12	Postal	<ol> <li>Emirate interference in the interference in the companies Act, 1956, authorizing the Board of Directors to make investments in, acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities of any other body corporate, make / give loans / deposits / guarantees / securities to any other body corporate</li> <li>Ordinary Resolution u/s. 198, 269 &amp; 309 of the Companies Act, 1956, for re-appointment of Mr. Rajul Bhansali as Whole time Director of the Company, designated as Executive</li> </ol>	For	Documents not received
6.	Aditya Birla Nuvo Ltd	25-04-12	EGM	Director, international Operations of the Company. Issue warrants upto 16500000 on preferential basis to promoter and/or promoter group. The board is hereby authorised to issue and allot such number of equity shares as may be required to be issued and allotted upon the exercise of option by warrant holders.	For For	For For
7.	Zee Entertainment Itd	27-04-12	EGM	Substitution of the existing Article 3(a) with the following- 3 (a) The authorised share capital of the company shall be such amount and be divided by such shares as may from time to time be provided in clause V of Memorandum of Association.	For	Abstain
				Substitution of Article 55 with the following- 55 - The Chairman of the Board of Directors or in his absence one of the Director chosen by the Directors present shall preside as Chairman at every General Meeting of the Company. If no Director is present or if the Directors present is not willing to act as Chairman, the members present shall choose one of the members to be the Chairman.	For	Abstain
				Insertion of following new Article 72A as mentioned in the notice	For	Abstain
				Substitution of existing Article 73 as mentioned in the Notice.	For	Abstain
8.	Reliance Industires Ltd	05-05-12	EGM	Reliance Industries Ltd has informed BSE that, pursuant to the application made by Reliance Jamnagar Infrastructure Limited (RJIL) in connection with the scheme of arrangement for amalgamation of RJIL with Reliance Industries Limited (the 'Scheme'), the Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat at Ahmedabad has issued directions on April 03, 2012, to convene a meeting of the Unsecured Creditors of RJIL on May 05, 2012 at Jamnagar.	For	Documents not received
9.	Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd	08-05-12	AGM	To appoint a Director in place of Mr Takashi Shoda who retires by rotation	For	Documents not received
				To appoint Auditors of the Company	For	Documents not received
10.	Bajaj Corp Ltd	12-05-12	Postal	1.Issue of equity shares pursuant to Chapter VII1-A Institutional: Placement Programme provided under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009	For	Missed the Date
11.	Max India Ltd	16-05-12	Postal	1. Amend the Object Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company,	For	Missed the Date
				2. Invest in the securities of Antara Senior Living Private Limited for an aggregate amount not exceeding Rs. 240 Crore.	For	Missed the Date
				<ol> <li>Approve appointment of Mr. Mohit Talwar as the Deputy Managing Director and remuneration payable to Mr. Talwar.</li> <li>Approve certain residuary terms of remuneration payable to Mr. Rahul Khosla, the</li> </ol>	For	Missed the Date
10	Bajaj Electricals	21-05-12	Postal	Managing Director of the Company. Subject to the provision of Section 198, 269, 309, 310 Schedule XIII and other applicable		Abstain
12.	Dajaj Electricais	21-05-12	Postal	Subject to the provision of section 198, 209, 309, 310 Schedule XII and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act 1956 the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the promotion and designatio of Shri Anant Bajaj as the Joint Managing Director of the Company effective 1st April 2012 for the remainder of his five years term 1st February 2011 to 31st January 2016 and the payment of remuneration to him as per the terms and conditions set out.	For	ADStam
				Shri Anant Bajaj shall not be liable to retire by rotation. The Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to take such steps as may be necessary to give effect to this resolution.	For For	Abstain Abstain
13.	HCL Technologies	28-05-12	Postal	Special Resolution for seeking shareholders approval for increase in total shareholding of FIIs in the company under the Portfolio Management Scheme under Foreign Exchange	For	For
				Management Act 1999 from 24% upto sectoral cap (49% or 74% as may be applicable.) Ordinary resolution for the re- appointment and terms of Mr. Shiv Nadar as the Managing Director of the company for a period of 5 years wef February 1 2012.	For	For
14.	Development Credit Bank Ltd.	01-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012. To appoint Director in place of Mr D E Udwadi who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For For	For For

re-appointment.



Annexure - II



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Sukhdev Nayar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint statutory auditor of the bank, and authorise the Bank to fix their remuneration.	For	For
15.	City Union Bank Ltd	06-06-12	Postal	Ammendment to clause 4 of Articles of Association of the Bank for increasing the limit of FIIs (FIIs, FCBs and NRIs)	For	For
10		07.00.40		Reservation of Employees along with Right Issue under SEBI regulation 2009	For	For
16.	Reliance Industries Ltd	07-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of those retiring by rotation. Appointment of Auditors.	For For	For
				To Appoint Sh. Nikhil Meswani as a whole time director designated as ED	For	For
				To re-appoint Sh. Pawan Kumar Kapil, as a wholetime director designated as ED.	For	For
17	Infosys Technologies Ltd	09-06-12	AGM	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	101
17.	Throsys rectinologies Ltu	05-00-12	Adm	To appoint Director in place of Mr S Gopalkrishnan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	
				To appoint Director in place of MrK V Kamath who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Not Attended Due to Long
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. David Boyels who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Distance
				To appoint Auditors for the company. M/s S R Batilboi & Co	For	
				To appoint Prof Jeffery Lehman as a Director in place of Mr. Markus Akreman.	For	
		40.00.40		Appointment of Auditors, BSR and Co. Chattered Accountants.	For	-
18.	Oriental Bank of Commerce	13-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
19.	Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd	14-06-12	EGM	To consider and approve the propose Scheme of Arrangement between Shriram Holdings Pvt Ltd and Shriram Transport Company Pvt Ltd.	For	
20.	SESA Goa Equity Shares	19-06-12	EGM	To consider and approve the propose Amalgamation embodied in the Scheme of Amalgamation of Ekaterina Limited and Sesa Goa Limited and their respective shareholders and ceditors.	For	Not Attended Due to Long Distance
21.	Sterlist Industries India Ltd	21-06-12	EGM	To consider and approve the Amalgamation and arrangement proposed to be made amngst Sterlite Industries Inida Ltd, The Madras Aluminium Company Ltd, Sterlite Energy Ltd, Vedanta Aluminium Ltd and Sesa Goa Ltd and their respective shareholders and creditors.	For	Abstain
22.	State Bank of India	22-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
23.	Axis Bank Ltd.	22-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Shri V R Kaundinya who retires by rotation and is eligible	For For	For Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Smt Rama Bijapurkar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
24.	Axis Bank Ltd.	23-06-12	EGM	For the purpose of considering and approving the Scheme of Amalgamation among Enam Securities Pvt Ltd and Axis Bank Ltd and Axis Securities and Sales Ltd and their respective shareholders and creditors.	For	Abstain
25.	ICICI Bank Ltd	25-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To declare dividend on preferance shares for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To appoint Director in place of Mr H M Khsusrokhan who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr V Sridhar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For For	Not Attended
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr N S Kannan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	due to long distance
				To appoint S R Batilboi as Auditors	For	
				The Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to appoint branch	For	
				auditors, as and when required, in consultation with the statutory auditors, to audit the accounts in respect of the Company's branches/offices in India and abroad and to fix their terms and conditions of appointment and remuneration, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, plus service tax and such other tax(es), as may be applicable.		
26.	Asian Paints	25-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
∠0.	noiall f allito	20-00-12	AUIVI	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Shri Ashwin Choksi, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.	For For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Shri Ashwin Dani, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Shri Abhay Vakil, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				Appointment of Auditors M/S Shah & Co Chartered Accountants and M/S B S R & Associates as Joint Statutory Auditors.	For	For
27.	Punjab National Bank	26-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012. To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012.	For For	For For
28.	Rallies India Ltd	27-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Homi R. Khusrokhan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Prakash R. Rastogi who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Bharat Vasani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				Appointment of Auditors, and fix their remuneration.	For	For
				Appointment of Dr. Yashwant S. P. Thorat as a Director	For	Abstain
				Re-appointment of Mr. V. Shankar as Managing Director	For	For
29.	Bank of Baroda	28-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012. To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012.	For For	Not Attended Due to Long Distance
30.	Tata Consultancy Services Ltd	29-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on redeemable preferance shares. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ron Somner who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. S Ramadorai who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To consider that Mrs. Laura M Cha, a Director liable to retire by rotation, who does not	For	For
				seek re election be not re appointed as a Director of the Company.	For	For
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For For	For For
				To appoint Mr. O P Bhat as a Director. To appoint Mr. Cyrus Mistry as a Director of the Company.	For	For
				Appointment of branch Auditors.	For	For
31.	Oberoi Realty Limited	29-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Anil Harish who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Ms Bindu Oberoi who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors for the company. M/s P Raj and Co. To cancell 465 redeemable non convertible cumulative preference shareof Rs.1000000 each as comprised in the authorised share capital of the company and lying idle be	For	For
				cancelled and 46500000 new equity share of Rs. 10 each be created and will form a part of the authorised share capital of the company. To appoint Mr. Venkatesh Mysire as a additional Director of the Co.	For For	Abstain Abstain
20	Sobha Developers Ltd	30-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
32.	Souria Developers Liu	30-00-12	Adivi	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.M Damodaran who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Anup Shah who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. Ravi Menon as as the co chairman.	For	For
33.	Dena Bank	30-06-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012. To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012.	For For	For For
34.	Sesa Goa Ltd	03-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr G D Kamat who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	Not Attended Due to Long Distance
				To appoint Director in place of Mr A Pradhan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Auditors for the company.	For For	
35.	Shriram Transport Finance Ltds	05-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
ບປ.	ommann nansport filldilice LlUS	03-07-12		To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr S M Bafna who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr M S Verma who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				Mr. M M Chitale, a Director who retires by rotation at this AGM, has expressed interest not to be re-appointed as the Director. The resulting vacancy not to be filled up this meeting or at any subsequent meeting there of. Mr. Adit Jain, a Director who retires by rotation at this AGM, has expressed interest not to be	For	Abstain
				re-appointed as the Director. The resulting vacancy not to be filled up this meeting or at any subsequent meeting there of. Mr. Umesh Revankar who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company with	For	Abstain
				effect from April 01 2012 by the BoD pursuant to Section 260 of the Company and in respect and who holds office only upto the date of the ensuing AGM of the company and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member under Section 257 of the Act proposing candidature of Mr. Umesh Revankar for the office of Director and who is eligible for re-appointment as a Director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as a		
				Director of the Company. Terms of Remunerations of the appointed CEO MR. Umesh Revankar- who is appointed the	For	Abstain
				CEO of the company. To appoint Auditors for the company. M/s S R Batilboi & Co and M/S G D Apte & Co as the joint auditors of the company.	For	Abstain For
36.	Infrastructure Development Finance Company Ltd	09-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr Donald Peck who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr Gautam Kaji who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. Appointment of Auditors, M/s. Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chatered Accountants Chartered Accountants .	For For	Abstain For
				To Change the name of the company from Infrastructure Development Finance Company Ltd to IDFC Ltd.	For	For
				Appointment of Ms. Marianne Okland as a Director	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. Sunil Soni as a Director	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. S. S. Kohli as a Director	For	Abstain
				Re-appointment of Mr. Deepak Parekh as Non-Executive Chairman	For	For
				Re-appointment and re-designation of Dr. Rajiv Lall as Vice Chairman & Managing Director.	For	Abstain
07				Re-appointment and re-designation of Mr. Vikram Limaye as Deputy Managing Director.	For	Abstain
37.	Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd	11-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr Shailesh BPatel who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr B S Mehta who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. S A Dave who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	Abstain
				M/S PKF Chatered Accountants, having registration No.10 issued by Ministry of UAE be here by appointed the branch auditors of the corporation.	For	For
				Dr. J J Irani who was appointed as the additional director of the corporation, be hereby appointed as the director of corporation.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remuneration of the directors.	For	Abstain
38.	HDFC Bank Ltd	13-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr Partho Datta who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Pandit Palande who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S BSR & Co as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	Abstain
				Mr. Keki Mistry who was appointed as the additional director of the corporation, be hereby appointed as the director of corporation.	For	For
				To approve for payment of fees to the extent of Rs. 20000 per meeting to Mr. Bobby Parikh Director of the Company with effect from September 28 2011, for attending the meetings of the IT strategy Committee constituted in accordance with the guidelines of RBI.	For	Abstain
				To approve Mr. Aditya Puri be is hereby re-appointed as the Managing Director of the Bank for the period of commencing from April 1 2013 upto October 31 2015	For	For
39.	Sterlite Industries Ltd	14-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Anil Agarwal who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	N-+ A** * *
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Brejis Desai who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Not Attended Due to Long
				for re-appointment.	For	Distance



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations. To appoint Mr A R Narayanswami as the Director of the company. The Board of Directors/ Company Secretary be and are hereby authorised to do all acts and	For For	
				deeds as mentioned in the point 7 of the Notice. To make alterations in the Object clause of Memorandum of association	For For	
40.	Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.	14-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	Not Attended Due to Long
				To appoint Director in place of Mr M I Shahbad who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Vikrant Kuthalia who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	Distance
				To fix remunerations appoin of Auditors for the company.	For	
41.	Yes Bank	14-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. S L Kapur who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	For Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Arun K Mago who retires by rotation and is eligible for		
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain Abstain
				To appoint Lt Gen (Rtd) Mukesh Sabhrawal as the Director of the Company To revise the remunerations of Dr. Rana Kapoor, MD and CEO of the company.	For For	Abstain
42.	Mindtree Ltd	07-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Albert Hieronimus who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr R Srinivasan who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Siddharth VG who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	For
				Appointment of Director liable to retire by rotation - Mr. Ramesh Ramanathan.	For	For
				Appointment of Director liable to retire by rotation - Prof Pankaj Chandra. Approval Appointment and remuneration of Mr. Suboroto Bagchi as Execuive Chairman.	For For	For For
				Approval of further issue of 1000000 equity shares of Rs. 10/ each and approval of Mindtree Employee Restricted Stock Purchase Plan 2012	For	For
43.	HT Media Ltd.	14-07-12	EGM	Approval of amendments for payment of remuneration to executive directors.	For	For
40.		14-07-12		To approve the scheme of arrangements and restructuring u/s 391-394 read with sections 100 to 104 of the Companies Act 1956 between Firefly e-ventures Limited (FEVL or the Demerged Company) and HT Media Limited (HTML or Resulting Company) and their respective Shareholders and Creditors.	For	Abstain
44.	Dabur India Ltd	17-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To confirm interim dividend already paid and declare final dividend for the financial year ended 31st March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Dr. S Narayan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Albert Wiseman who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Analjit Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appoint Director in place of Mr. Amit Burman who retires by rotation and is eligible for To appoint Director in place of Mr.Amit Burman who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint auditors and fix their remunerations Saket Burman currently the Additional Director of the company be hereby appointed as the Director of the company.	For	For Abstain
				To propose the re-appointment of Mr. PD Narang as the Whole time director of the company for a period of 5 years and fix his remunerations as discussed in the explanatory statements.	For	Abstain
				To decide on the payment of Commission and sitting fees of the Directors.	For	Abstain
45.	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	18-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr DS Mehta who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Kantikumar Poddar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Shekhar Bajaj who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. DJ Balaji Rao who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	For
46.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	18-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Dr Shankar Acharya who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Dr. Sudipto Mundle who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint S B Billimoria & Co. Chatered Accountants as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	Abstain
				To re appoint Dr. Shankar Acharya as the Chairman of the bank for a period of 3 years.	For	For
				Approval is seeked hereby to increase the borrowing limit of the bank as a % of networth. However the limit shoud not increase Rs. 40000 cr.	For	For
17	Dr. Reddys Laboratries	20-07-12	AGM	Approval is sought to increase the FII limit from 33% to 35% of the paid up equity capital. To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
. 11	bi. nodayo Laboratiloo	20 07 12		To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Omkar Goswami who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ravi Bhootalingam who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	Abstain Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. Sridar Ivengar as a Director of the company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors, the retiring auditors M/S B S R & Co. are eligible for re- appointments Re-appointment of Mr. Satish Reddy as the whole time director of the company designated	For	For
				as the MD and COO of the company.	For	Abstain
48.	Wipro Ltd	23-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Jagdish N Seth who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Henning Kagermann who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Shyam Saranwho retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S BSR Co as Auditors. To consider for the purpose of quorum of any General Meeting through video conferencing, teleconferencing or any other electronic form shall be considered as valid as permitted by	For	For
				applicable laws from time to time.	For	For
49.	Hindustan Unilever Ltd	23-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To elect and appoint directors in place of retiring directors.	For For	For For
				To appoint Lovelock and Lewes CA as the statutory auditors of the company.	For	For
				Appointment of Mr. Sridar lyengar as a Director of the company.	For	Abstain
				Mr. OP Bhatt who was appointed as the additional director of the company is hereby appointed as the Director of the Company.	For	For
				Re-appointment of Mr.Nitin Paranjape as the MD and CEO of the company for a period of 5 years commencing from 4th April 2013.	For	For
				To increase the salary payable to MDs of the company	For	Abstain
				To approve the changes in the ESOP plans as discussed in the point 8.	For	Abstain
50.	VA Tech Wabag Ltd.	23-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Sumit Chandwani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				Dr. Guenter Heisler a Director liable to retire by rotation does not seek re-election.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Walker Chandiok Co as Auditors. Ms. Revati Kasturi who was appointed as the Additional Director of the company, is proposing her candidature for Director.	For For	For Abstain
51.	LIC Housing Finance Ltd.	24-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
	,			To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr K Narasimha Murthy who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr B N Shukla who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To propose the appointment of Shri Sushobhan Sarkar as the MD of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To empower the Board of Directors to borrow from time to time all such sums of money as they deem requisite necessary for the purpose of business. To propose the candidature of Mr. Jagdish Capoor as the Director, who has been associated	For	Abstain
				with the company as the Additional Director since May 2012.	For	Abstain
				To propose the candidature of Ms. Savita Singh as the Director, who has been associated with the company as the Additional Director since May 2012.	For	Abstain



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
52.	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd	27-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr Manohar G Bhide who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr Uday D Phadke who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re appoint M/S B K Khare and Co as the auditors of the company.	For	For
52	ITC LTD	27-07-12	AGM	Participation through Electronic Mode To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
55.		27-07-12	Adm	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To elect Directors in place of those who are retiring.	For	For
				To appoint Auditors for the company. And fix their remunerations	For	For
				To appoint Serajul Haq Khan as the Director of the company.	For	Abstain
54.	CESC Ltd	27-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr P K Khaitan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr SKV Srinivasan who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. S N Menon as the Director of the company with immideate effect	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. OP Vaish as the Director of the company with immideate effect To appoint Mr. CK Dhanuka as the Director of the company with immideate effect	For For	Abstain Abstain
				To charge all immovable and movable propeties of the company with infinite active effect Sindh Bank, b. State Bank of Patiala, c. SBI, YES Bankand HDFC Bank.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Lovelock & Lewes as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	For
				To make the desired changes in the Articles of Association as mentioned in point 10. Consent of the company is hereby accorded for payment of commission to the Directors	For	For
55	Dharat Forgo I td	07 07 10	AGM	as mentioned in point 11.	For	For
55.	Bharat Forge Ltd.	27-07-12	AGIM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr SE Tandale who retires by rotation and is eligible	For For	For For
				for re-appoint Director in place of Mr SL Tandale who retires by rotation and is eligible To appoint Director in place of Mr SM ThakorePoddar who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. PH Ravikumar who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Naresh Narad who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For	Abstain Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of DR T Mukherjee Narad who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Batilboi & Company as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	For
56.	Redington (india) Ltd	31-07-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. R Jayachandran who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. J Ramachandran who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Nainesh Jaisingh who was appointed as additional Director as the Director of the company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Lin Tai Yang who was appointed as additional Director as the Director of	For	Abotoin
				the company. To appoint Mr. Raj Sarkar as the Deputy Managing Director of the Company.	For For	Abstain Abstain
				To approve the payment of remunerations to the directors of the company other than the Whole time director of the company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors for the company. And fix their remunerations	For	For
57.	Jyothy Laboratories Ltd.	2-07-12	Postal Balot	To increase the authorised share capital to Rs. 17 cr and making consequential amendments		
				in capital clauses of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the company.	For	For
				For appointment of Mr. K Ullas Kamath as the Joint Managing Director of the company. Resolution to be passed under section 198,309, and 350 of the Companies Act 1956 for the payment of remuneration by the way of commission to the independent/non wholetime	For	For
				directors of the Company.	For	For
				Re-apointment of Mr M P Sidharha as Production Manager of the company.	For	Abstain Abstain
				Increase remuneration payable to Mr. M P Divakaran GM of the Company. Issue bonus shares	For For	For
58.	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd	5-0712	Postal Balot	Increase in Authorised Share Capital and Consequent Alteration of Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.	For	For
	1			1		



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				Issue of Bonus Shares by way of Capitalisation of Reserves	For	For
59.	Prestige Estates Projects Ltd	6-07-12	Postal Balot	To make loans, deposited and to give gaurantee/ to provide security in connection to the loans made to the below companies by any Bank or Financial Institution and to make investment by acquisition subscription, purchase, sale, transfer or otherwise the securities of the companies as mentioned in the notice, notwithstanding the aggregate of all loans and investments thus far made in and amounts for which the gaurantees or securities thus far provided to all the companies.	For	Abstain
60.	Jaiprakash Associates Ltd	11-07-12	Postal Balot	Provide security to IFCI a lender of Jaypee Sports International Ltd. Provide security/gaurantee/undertakings to lenders of Jaiprakash Power Ventures Ltd	For	Abstain
				a subsidiary of the Company.	For	Abstain
				Provide security to lender of RPJ Minerals Pvt Ltd an associte of the company. Provide security/gaurantee/undertakings to lenders of Madhya Pradesh Jaypee Minerals Ltd an associate of the company.	For	Abstain Abstain
				Raising funds through QIP/ ECBs with right of conversion into shares / FCCBs/ADRs/GDRs/ FPO/OCPs as per Section 81 (1A) of the companies act 1956.	For	Abstain
				Creation of restructured security in favour of a new single swcurity trustee to act for the benefit of the existing secured creditors new secured creditors and as a security agent on behalf of the debenture trustees.	For	Abstain
				Creation of mortgage/charge in favour of lenders/trustees.	For	Abstain
61.	DLF Ltd.	17-07-12	Postal Balot	Transfer of Company's Wind Power Business.	For	Abstain
62.	Federal Bank Ltd.	02-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	Not Attended
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Abraham Koshy who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Due to Long Distance
				To appoint Director in place of Dr. MY Khan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint M/S Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chennei and M/S M P Chitale & Co Mumbai be	For	
				hereby appointed as the Joint Auditors for the company. The Board of Directors are hereby authorised to arrange for the audit of Banks branches for	For	
				the accounting year 2012-13 and fix their remunerations.	For	
63.	Jet Airways Ltd.	02-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ali Ghandour who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Yash Raj Chopra who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Deloitte Haskins & Sells and Chaturvedi & Shah as joint auditors.	For For	Abstain For
				To appoint Disolite Hashins & Sens and Charlet year & Sharl as joint additions.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Gaurang Shetty as a Manager.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mrs. Anita Goyal to an office or place of profit.	For	Abstain
				To raise capital	For	For
				Investment in a company set up as a marketing services company.	For	Abstain
				Investment in a company to be set up as a training academy.	For	Abstain
64.	Crompton Greaves Ltd	aves Ltd 03-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr S Laroo who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For	For Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr S P Talwar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr V von Massow who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Sharp and Tannanas the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	Abstain
65.	Divi's Laboratories Ltd.	06-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr.K Satyanarayana who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.S Vasudeva who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Kiran S Divi who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S PVRK Nageshwar Rao & Co CA as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For	For
				To appoint Ms. Nilima Motapatri to hold an office or place of profit in the company as the Chief Controller in the management cadre of the company.	For	Abstain
66.	Indraprastha Gas Ltd.	6-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.S S Rao who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint M/S Deloitte Haskins and Sells CA as the Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations Mr. S Venkatraman who was appointed as the Additional Director of the company is hereby	For	For
				appointed as the Director of the Company. Mr. M Ravindran who was appointed as the Additional Director of the company is hereby	For	Abstain
				appointed as the Director of the Company. To appoint Mr. M Ravindran as the Managing Director of the Company.	For For	Abstain Abstain
				Mr. R Chandra Mohan who was appointed as the Additional Director of the company is hereby appointed as the Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To Re-appointment of Shri Manmohan Singh as the Director of the company and fix his remuneration.	For	Abstain
67.	Bombay Dyeing and Manufacturing Company Ltd.	7-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. R A shah who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. S Ragothaman who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.S M Palia who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Ms. Vineeti Bali who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint M/Skalyaniwala & Mistry Chatered Accountants as Auditors and fix their	For	Abstain
				remunerations. To alter the ESOS of the company in the manner as discussed in point 8.	For For	For Abstain
68.	Mahindra and Mahindra Ltd.	9-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
00.	Mannara and Mannara Etc.	00012		To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr Deepak Parekh who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appoint Director in place of Mr A K Nadna who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Narayan Vaghul who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. R K KulkarniRao who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint M/S Deloitte Haskins & Sells as Auditors for the company and fix their remunerations	For For	Abstain For
				To propose the appointment of Mr. Visakha N Desai who is serving the company as an Additional Director, as a Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To propose the appointment of Mr. Vikram Singh Mehta who is serving the company as an Additional Director, as a Director of the Company. To approve the salary fo VC and MD of the company.	For For	Abstain Abstain
69.	Apollo Hospital Ltds.	9-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. N Vaghul who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. T K Balaji who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Rajkumar Menon who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	Abstain Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. G Venkatraman who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Vishwanathan, Chatered Accountants as Auditors and fix their remunerations. To approve the payment of 5% of the company's net profit to Mr. Prathap C Reddy permanent	For	For
				chairmann of the company for a period of 5 years.	For	Abstain
70.	Dish TV India Ltd.	9-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Arun Duggal who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Pritam Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint M/S BSR and Co Chatered Accountants as Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For For	Abstain For
71.	Aditya Birla Nuvo Ltd.	9-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	Not Attended Due To Long Distance
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr.B R Gupta who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. B L Shah who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	
				re-appointment.	For	



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Director in place of Ms. Tarjani Vakil who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	
				re-appointment. To appoint M/S Khimji Kunverji & Co Chatered Accountants as Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For For	
				To appoint Branch Auditors of the Company and Fix their remuneration	For	
				To approve the payment of commission not exceeding 1% of the net profits to the	101	
				Non-Executive Directors of the company apart from the sitting fees for attending the meeting.	For	
72.	Tata Motors Ltd	14-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
		110012	/ Calif	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Naseer Munjee who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Subodh Bhargava who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Vinesh Kumar Jairath who retires by rotation and is	_	
				eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. Cyrus Mistry as a Director.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. Ravinder Pisharody as a Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Ravinder Pisharody as a Executive Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr.Satish Borwankar as a Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Satish Borwankar as a Executive Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				Revision of remunerations of Mr. Prakash Telang, MD India Operations.	For	Abstain
73.   Tat	Tata Steel Ltd	14-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. B Muthuram who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Fer.
				for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ishant Hussain who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Andrew Robb who retires by rotation and is eligible for		101
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Cyrus Palonji who was appointed as the additional director of the company by the BoD with effect from 21/05/12, he is also eligible to get re appointed and the company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his		
				candidature for the office of Director .	For	For
				To appoint a Director in place of Mrs. Mallika Srinivasan who was appointed as the additional		
				director of the company by the BoD with effect from 21/05/12, he is also eligible to get re appointed and the company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his	For	For
		10.00.10		candidature for the office of Director .	For	For
74.	Jyothy Labratories Ltd.	10-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Nilesh B Mehta who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. M R Jyothy who retires by rotation and is eligible for	FUI	ADSIAIII
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S S R Batilboi & Associates as Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To propose the appointment of Ramkrishnan Lakshminarayanan as the Director of the		
				company. He was associated with the company as the Additional Director.	For	For
				To propose the appointment of Mr. S Raghunandan as the Director of the company. He was associated with the company as the Additional Director.	For	For
				To re-appoint Mr. T Ananth Rao a relative of Chairman and MD Mr. P Ramchandra for a		
				period of 5 years.	For	Abstain
75.	Entertainment Network (India) Ltd	14-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Vineet Jain who retires by rotation and is eligible for		_
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ravinder Kulkarni who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abotain
	1			for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S PWC & co as Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To propose the investment of FIIs, QFIsand any other permitted foreign investors in the		
				equity shares or depentures convertible into shares of the company and the total holdings		
				equity shares or debentures convertible into shares of the company and the total holdings of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital.	For	For
					For	For
				of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital.	For For	For For
				of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital. Deleting the existing point in 206 and replacing the same with the new Article 206 in Articles of Association. Deleting the Articles 248 and 249 and replacing the same with the new Articles 248 and	For	For
				of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital. Deleting the existing point in 206 and replacing the same with the new Article 206 in Articles of Association.		
76.	Tata Power Ltd	17-08-12	AGM	of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital. Deleting the existing point in 206 and replacing the same with the new Article 206 in Articles of Association. Deleting the Articles 248 and 249 and replacing the same with the new Articles 248 and 249 in the Articles of Association. To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For For	For For For
76.	Tata Power Ltd	17-08-12	AGM	of such investors shall at any given point not exceed 26% of the paid up equity capital. Deleting the existing point in 206 and replacing the same with the new Article 206 in Articles of Association. Deleting the Articles 248 and 249 and replacing the same with the new Articles 248 and 249 in the Articles of Association.	For For	For For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				company to hold office upto 27th December 2012. To appoint Director in place of Dr. H S Vachha who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. A K Basu Jairath who retires by rotation and is	For	For
				eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. Cyrus Mistry as a Director. To appoint Branch Auditors.	For For	For For
77.	Oracle Finacial Services Ltd	17-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
	Utable Filladiai Services Liu	17-00-12	Adivi	To appoint Director in place of Mr. Y M Kale who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Subodh Bhargava who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Frank Brenzei who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. William Correy West who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For For	For
				To appoint branch auditors to conduct the audit of branch	For	For
78.	Cairn India Ltd	22-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
10.		22 00 12		To appoint Director in place of Mr. Aman Mehta who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Omkar Goswami who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S Batilboi and Co CA as the statutory Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint Navin Agarwal who was earlier appointed as the Additional Director of the company, as the Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Tarun Jain who was earlier appointed as the Additional Director of the company, as the Director of the Company. To appoint Ms. Priya Agarwal who was earlier appointed as the Additional Director of the	For	Abstain
				company, as the Director of the Company. To re-appoint Mr. Rahul Dhir as the CEO and MD of the company on a remuneration of	For	Abstain
				Rs. 2400000 for a period of 5 years commencing 22 August 2012. In furtherance to the approval of shareholders granted at the EGM held on 17th	NA	Abstain
				November 2006 ratification at the AGM held on September 2007 and subject to the applicable provisions of the SEBI guidelines 1999 and companies Act 1956 consent of the company be and is hereby accorded to the board of directors to issues such number of stock options as may be decided by the Board thereof to employeees and directors of the	F.o.	<b>F</b> -1
				subsidiary companies .	For	For Abstain
70		00 00 10	4.014	To make changes in the Existing Articles of association and propose ammendments.	For	
79.	Voltas Ltd.	23-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. S N Menon who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ishant Hussain who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Sanjay Johri who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				Appointment if Mr. Vinayak Deshpande as a Director.	For	For
				To appoint M/S Deloitte Haskins and Sales Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
80.	Larsen & Toubro Ltd	24-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Mr.A M Naik who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Mr.Thomas Matthew T who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr.M V Kotwal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Mr.V K Magappu who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Mr.Ravi Uppal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	For For
				Mr. J S Bindra, Director who is set to retire is not seeking for re-appointment.	For	For
				To approve the appointment of Mr. A M Naik as the Executive Chairman and fix his remuneration.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. K Venkataraman as the CEO and MD of the Company.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. R Shankar Raman as the wholetime Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Shailendra Roy as the wholetime Director of the Company.	For	Abstain
				To approve the raising of capital not exceeding Rs. 3200 cr through means as discussed as		
				in the point 13 of the Notice.	For	For
				To re-appoint auditors Sharp and Tannan as the Auditors of the company.	For	For
81.	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd	28-08-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For



For Abstain Abstain For Abstain Abstain Abstain For For Abstain For For For For For
Abstain For Abstain Abstain Abstain For Abstain For For For For
For Abstain Abstain Abstain For For Abstain For Abstain For
Abstain Abstain Abstain For For Abstain For Abstain For
Abstain Abstain For For Abstain For Abstain For
Abstain Abstain For For Abstain For Abstain For
Abstain For Abstain For Abstain For
For For Abstain For Abstain For
For Abstain For Abstain For
Abstain For Abstain For
For Abstain For
Abstain For
For
For
For
Abstain
Abstain
For For
-01
Abstain
Abstain
For
A h = += :
Abstain For
Abstain
Abstain
Abstain
Abstain
For
For
For
Abstain
Abstain
For
For Abstain
Abstain Abstain
Abstain
Abstain
For
FUI
For
For For
Fo At At Fo At At At



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.K Kantha Kumar who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Jagannathan & Sarbeswaran C A as Auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				To appoint Branch Auditors.	For	For
				To raise Rs. 350 cr by issue of equity shares of Rs.1 each.	For	For
86.	Reliance Capital Ltd.	4-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Bidhubhusan Samal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. V N Kaul who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Chaturvedi & Shah & Co CA as auditors and fix their remunerations.	For	For
				Issue of Securities to the QIB.	For	For
37.	Reliance Infrastructure Ltd.	4-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. Sateesh Seth who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Haribhakti & Co CA.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. S S Kohli as Director liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. C P Jain as Director liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Dr. V K Chaturvedi as Director liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				Issue of Securities to the QIB	For	For
				Appointment of Mr. Ramesh Shenoy as Manager	For	Abstain
88.	Balaji Telefilms Ltd.	5-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
	,			To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Jeetendra Kapoor who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. D G Rajan who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S Dellotie Haskins & Sells and Snehal & Associates as the joint auditors.	For	For
				To re-appoint Mrs. Shobha Kapoor as the MD of the Company and fix her Remuneration		
				and commission as discussed in point 6 of the Notice. To re-appoint Ms. Ekta Kapoor as the MD of the Company and fix her Remuneration and	For	Abstain
				commission as discussed in point 6 of the Notice.	For	Abstain
				To propse on the commission to be paid to Directors of the Company.	For	Abstain
9.	Gas Authority of India Ltd.	5-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. S L Raina who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Prabhat Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Sudhir Bhargava who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To authorise the BoD to fix the remunerationsof the Statutory auditor Dr. Niraj Mittal is hereby proposed to be the Director of the company, he was earlier the	For	For
				Additional Director of the company. Mrs. Shyamala Gopinath is hereby proposed to be the Director of the company, he was	For	Abstain
				earlier the Additional Director of the company.	For	Abstain
				Mr. R P Singh is hereby proposed to be the Director of the company, he was earlier the Additional Director of the company.	For	Abstain
				Dr. A K Khandelwal is hereby proposed to be the Director of the company, he was earlier the Additional Director of the company.	For	Abstain
90.	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	6-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Chua Sock Koong who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Craig Edward Ehrlich who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Nikesh Arora who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Rajan Bharti Mittal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Rakesh Bharti Mittal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S S R Batilboi & Associates CA as the auditor of the company.	For	Abstain
71	Prestige Estates Projects Ltd.	6-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
		0 00-12	/ 00101	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Noor Ahmed Jaffar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Pangal Ramanathan Nayak who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint M/S Deloittee Haskins and Sells as the Auditor of the company. To appoint Ms. Sana Rezwan daughter of Mr. Rezwan Razack JMD to hold and continue to	For For For	Abstain Abstain For
				hold an office or place of profit as ED Retail for a monthly remuneration of Rs. 25000.	For	Abstain
92.	92. Max India Ltd.	7-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr.Rajesh Khanna who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To resolve not to fill the vaccancy for the time being in the Board caused by the retirement of Mr. Piyush Mankad who retires by rotation and does not seek re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Sanjeev Mehra who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To resolve not to fill the vaccancy for the time being in the Board caused by the retirement of Mr. K Narasimha Murthy who retires by rotation and does not seek re-appointment. To resolve not to fill the vaccancy for the time being in the Board caused by the retirement of Mr. K Narasimha Murthy who retires by rotation and does not seek re-appointment. To resolve not to fill the vaccancy for the time being in the Board caused by the retirement of Mr.Omkar Goswami who retires by rotation and does not seek re-appointment. To appoint M/S S R Batilboi & Co as the auditor of the company.	For For For For For For For	Not Attended Due To Long Distance
				To propose appointment of Mr. Mohit Talwar as the Director of the company, he was earlier associated with the company as the additional director of the company.	For	
93	DLF Ltd	7-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
	93. DLF LTO			To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Dr. D V Kapur who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place ofMr. Rajiv Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible	For For	For Abstain
				for re-appointment. Mr. MM Sabhrawal a Director who retires by rotation has expressed his desire not to offer himself for re-appointment as a Director and the resulting vaccancy may not be filled.	For	FOR Abstain
				To appoint M/S Walker Chandiok & Co as the auditor of the company. Consent of the Company is hereby accorded on the elevation of Mr. Rahul Talwar as the	For	For
				GM of a subsidiary company DLF India Ltd. And finalise his remuneration	For	Abstain
94.	HT Media Ltd.	10-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To consider declaration of dividend on Equity shares. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Priyabrat Bharatia who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.K M Memani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint S R Batilboi & CO as auditors of the Company.	For	For
				To re-appoint Mr. Mukesh Aghi as the Director of the Company. Ammendment in the Articles of Association Article 14.3A- " an individual can be the	For	Abstain
				Chairperson of the Company as well as the MD and/or CEO of the company at the same time." To decide on the sitting fees of the Directors as discussed in Item 8 of Notice To seek approval for the BoD for letting the company carry out all the business activities as proposed in the Clause III C (19) of the Objects clause of Memorandum of Association	For For	Abstain Abstain
				of the Company	For	For
95.	Hero Moto Corp Ltd.	10-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To consider declaration of dividend on Equity shares. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Ravi Nath who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For For	For For
				re-appoint Director in place of Mr.Anand C Burman, who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Suman Kant Munjal, who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Analjit Singh, who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment.	For	For
96.	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	11-09-12	AGM	To appoint M/S Deloitte Haskins & Sells CA as the auditor of the company. To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
30.	ו ההועמולט הועעטנוולט בנע.	11-03-12		To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To consider declaration of dividend on Equity shares. To appoint Director in place of Smt Rajashree Birla who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.KN Bhandari, who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.N J Javeri, who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S Singhi & Co CA as the auditor of the company. To appoint Mr. Meleveetil Damodaran as the Director of the company who was in the	For	For
				capacity of Additional Director.	For	Abstain



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To create mortgage not exceeding Rs. 20000 crs. Over and above the aggregate paid up capital	For	Abstain
97.	Coal India Ltd.	18-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Prof S K Barua who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For Abstain
				To propse the alteration in the Articles of Association and include clause 18A after clause 18 for the buy back of shares.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri S Narsing Rao as the Director of the company not liable to retire by rotation. He had been appointed as the additional director of the company and is designated as	Low.	Abatain
				Chairman and MD of the company. To appoint Ms Zohra Chatterji as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as	For	Abstain
				the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Ms Anjali Anand Srivastava as the Director of the company. She had been	For	Abstain
				appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Dr. Sheela Bhide as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the	For	Abstain
				additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Dr. R N Trivedi as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the	For	Abstain
				additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Shri Mohd Anis Ansari as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri Kamal R Gupta as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain Abstain
				To appoint Shri N Kumar as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri B K Saxena as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appointMs Sachi Chaudhari as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
98.	NTPC Ltd.	18-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. B P Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. S P Singh who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	Abstain
				re-appoint Director in place of will of rolling who retires by fotation and is engible for re-appointment. To Fix remuneration of auditors.	For For	Abstain For
				To make changes in the Article 23A (Buy Back of Shares) and Article 41A (Additional Directors) in the Articles of Association.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Dr. Govind Rao as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri S B Ghosh Dastidar as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri R S Sahoo as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri Ajit L Nimmbalkar as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri S R Upadhyay as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Ms Homai A Daruwala as the Director of the company. She had been appointed	For	Abstain
				as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Mr Anol Nath Chatterji as the Director of the company. She had been appointed	For	Abstain
				as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Mr AK Jha as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the	For	Abstain
				additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Mr Sushil Khanna as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as	For	Abstain
99.	Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.	19-09-12	AGM	the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For	Abstain For
55.	Sharat Houry Libbinodis Llu.	10 00-12		To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. V K Jairath who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. O P Bhutani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. S Ravi who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remunerations of Auditors To appoint Mr. Trimbakdas S Zanwar as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain Abstain
				To appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To appoint Shri R Krishnan as the Director of the company. She had been appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
			To appoint Shri Vijay Shankar Madan as the Director of the company. She had been		lisotani	



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				appointed as the additional director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
100.	Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	19-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. I S Jha who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				appoint Director in place of Mr. R t Agarwal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Smt Rita Acharya who retires by rotation and is eligible for	101	Abstain
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remunerations of Auditors	For	Abstain
				To enhance the borrowing powers to Rs.80000 crs.	For	For
101	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	21-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Shri. IPS Anand who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Shri. Haresh M Jagtiani who retires by rotation and is		
				eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Shri. Alkesh Kumar Sharma who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remuneration of Statutory Auditors	For	For
				To appoint Shri S P Gathoo as the Director of the company	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri Jayanth R Varma as the Director of the company	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri Bimelend Chakrabarti as the Director of the company	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri R N Chaubey as the Director of the company	For	Abstain
102	Steel Authority of India Ltd.	21-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Jagdish Khattar who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Subrata Chaudhari who retires by rotation and is eligible	101	
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Shuman Mukherjee who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remuneration of Statutory Auditors	For	For
				To declare dividend for the financial year 2011-2012	For	For
				To appoint Mr. Sujit Banerjee as the Director of the company, who was associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Arun Kumar Srivastava as the Director of the company, who was associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. S S Mohanty as the Director of the company, who was associated with the		
				company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. H S Patil as the Director of the company, who was associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. T S Suresh as the Director of the company, who was associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. A K Pandey as the Director of the company, who was associated with the		
				company in the capacity of Additional Director earlier. To consider it fit to pass Amendment in the Articles of Association of the company by	For	Abstain
				inserting the Article 30 a regarding the buy back of shares.	For	Abstain
103	Power Trading Corporation Ltd.	21-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To re-appoint Mr. M K Goel who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint Mr.B Balachandran who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/S K G Somani & Co CA as Auditors. To appoint Smt Rita Acharya as the Director of the company, liable to retire by rotation.	For For	For Abstain
				To appoint Shri Ravi P Singh as the Director of the company, liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shir Havin Shigh as the Director of the company, liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri Dhirender Swarup as the Director of the company, liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Shri H L Bajaj as the Director of the company, liable to retire by rotation.	For	Abstain
104	Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd	24-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ajit Kumar Hazarika who retires by rotation and is	Гол	Abotain
				eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Uday Krishna Nityanand Bose who retires by rotation	For	Abstain
				and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remuneration of Auditors.	For	For
				To appoint Prof Samir Kumar Barua as the Director of the company, he was associated with		1



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To appoint Mr. Om Prakash Bhat as the Director of the company, he was associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director. To appoint Smt Sushma Nath as the Director of the company, he was associated with the	For	Abstain
				company in the capacity of Additional Director. To appoint Mr. Bimal Julka as the Director of the company, he was associated with the	For	Abstain
				company in the capacity of Additional Director. To appoint Mr. Aloke Kumar Banerjee as the Director of the company, he was associated	For	Abstain
				with the company in the capacity of Additional Director. To appoint Mr.A Giridhar as the Director of the company, he was associated	For	Abstain
				with the company in the capacity of Additional Director.	For	Abstain
105	Orbit Corporation Ltd.	24-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr.Raman Maroo who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Shahzaad Dalal who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Suleman Adam Merchant who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors.	For	For
				To re-appoint Mr. Ravi Kiran Aggarwal as the ED and finalise his remuneration.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint Mr. Punit Agarwal as the MD and finalise his remuneration.	For	Abstain
				To approve the ESOP scheme.	For	For
106	United Spirits Limited	25-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To consider declaration of dividend on Equity shares. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Sreedhar Menon who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Dr. Vijaya Mallya who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain For
				To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration.	For For	Abstain
				To appoint Mr. Ghyanendra Nath Bajpai as a Director.	For	For
107	Guirat State Petronet Limited.	25-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend for the financial year 2011-2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr. N K Mitra who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For	For
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To fix the remuneration of Statutory Auditors	For	For
108	Nagarjuna Construction Company Ltd.	24-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Shri. P C Laha who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	For
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Shri. J V Ranga Raju who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Shri. N R Alluri who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint M/s M Bhaskara Rao & Co CA as the auditors of the company. To appoint Shri AKHS Rama Raju as the Director of the company, he has been associated	For	For
				with the company in the capacity of Additional Director.	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. AKHS Rama Raju as the whole time director of the company.	For	Abstain
				Reappointment of Shri AAV Ranga Raju as the MD of the company.	For	Abstain
				Reappointment of Shri AGK Raju as the ED of the company. Appointment of Mr. J V Ranga Raju as the whole time director of the company.	For For	Abstain Abstain
				All details of register of members, index of members, the register and index of debenture holders and all copies of annual returns prepared under Section 159 and 160 togather with the copies of certificates and documents required to be annexed there to u/s 160 and 161 of the Companies Act 1956 be ket at the office of the Registrar and Transfer		nostan
				Agent of the company.	For	For
109	Gateway Distriparks Ltd.	24-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	Not Attended
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012 To appoint Director in place of Mr Gopinath Pillai who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Due to Long Distance
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr M P Pinto who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Saroosh Dinshaw who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	
				for re-appointment. To appoint M/S P W C as the auditors of the company.	For For	
				To appoint Mr Ishaan Gupta as a Director of the Company, he was associated with the		
				company as Additional Director. Mr. Prem Kishan Gupta is here by appointed as the MD of the Company.	For For	



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
110	Jindal Steel and Power Ltd.	26-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	Not Attended
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	Due to Long
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Haigreve Khaitan who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Distance
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Hardip Singh Wirk who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Rahul Mehra who retires by rotation and is eligible	_	
		To appoint Director in place of Mr.Sushil Maroo who retires by rotation and is eligible for	for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr.Sushil Maroo who retires by rotation and is eligible for	For		
				re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Suleman Adam Merchant who retires by rotation and is	For	
				eligible for re-appointment.	For	
				To appoint M/S SS Kothari Mehta and Associates CA and fix their reunerations.	For	
				To appoint Smt Shallu Jindal as the Director of the company liable to retire by rotation.	For	
111	SpiceJet Limited	26-09-12	AGM	To appoint Shri Manohar Lal Gupta as the Director of the company liable to retire by rotation. To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For For	For
	Spicedet Littileu	20-09-12	AGIVI	To appoint director in place of Mr. M K Harinarayan who retires by rotation and being eligible	FUI	FUI
				offers himself for re-appointment. To appoint director in place of Mr. J Ravindran who retires by rotation and being eligible	For	Abstain
				offers himself for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint M/S Batilboi Associates & Co as auditors and fix their remuneration.	For	For
				To appoint Mr. S Natrajhen as the Director of the company who has been associated with the company in the capacity of additional director	For	For
				To appoint Mr. R Ravivenkatesh as the Director of the company who has been associated with the company in the capacity of additional director	For	Abstain
112	Unichem Laboratories Ltd.	27-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares. To appoint director in place of Mr. Naseer Munjee who retires by rotation and being eligible	For	For
				offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint director in place of Mr. Praful Seth who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint M/S Jokhakar & Co as auditors and fix their remuneration.	For	For
113	PVR Ltd	28-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare special interim dividend.	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares. To appoint director in place of Mr. Ravi K Sinha who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For For	For Abstain
				To appoint director in place of Mr. Sanjay Khanna who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.		
				To appoint auditors and fix their remuneration.	For For	Abstain For
				To appoint during and the international of the company, he has been associated with the company in the capacity of Additional Director of the company.	For	Abstain
114	Jagran Prakashan Ltd.	28-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint director in place of Mr. Bharatiji Agarwal who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
		To appoint director in place of Mr. Devendra M	To appoint director in place of Mr. Devendra Mohan Gupta who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For	
				To appoint director in place of Mr. Kishore Biyani who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.		For
				To appoint director in place of Mr. Sunil Gupta who retires by rotation and being eligible	For	
				offers himself for re-appointment. To appoint director in place of Mr. Vikram Bakshi who retires by rotation and being eligible	For	Abstain
				offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint M/S PWC as the auditors and fix their remuneration. To Declare Dividend on equity shares.	For For	For For
				To appoint Mr.Akhilesh Krishna Gupta as the Director of the Company, he was associated		
				with the company in the capacity of Additional Director. To appoint Mr.Amit Dixit as the Director of the Company, he was associated with the	For	For
				company in the capacity of Additional Director.	For	Abstain
115	Opto Circuits Ltd.	29-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012 To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For For	For For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Vinod Ramnani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Ms. Usha Ramnani who retires by rotation and is eligible		
				for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Mr. Suleman Adam Merchant who retires by rotation and is	For	Abstain
				eligible for re-appointment. To appoint M/S Anand Amarnath and Associates CA and fix their reunerations.	For For	Abstain For
		1	1			



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
116	Sadbhav Engineering Ltd.	29-09-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Shri. Pravinkumar N Gantara who retires by rotation and is	For	Abotoin
				eligible for re-appointment. To appoint Director in place of Shri. Girish N Patel who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abstain
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint auditors of the company and fix their remunerations	For	For
				To increase remuneration of Mrs. Rajashri P Patel holding place of profit u/s 314 of the	_	
		00.00.40	5014	Companies Act 1956.	For	Abstain
117   N	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	29-09-12	EGM	Scheme of Amalgamation between Suzuki Powertrain India Ltd. And Maruti Suzuki India Ltd and their respective shareholders and creditos.	For	For
118	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	11-10-12	EGM	Modification of the stock option plan of the erstwhile Godrej Sara Lee Ltd.	For	For
			2000	Service tax on the commission on profits to Non Executive Directors.	For	Abstain
				Service tax on the sitting fees to Non Executive Directors.	For	Abstain
119	Elecon Engineering Ltd.	22-10-12	EGM	In the matter of Scheme of Arrangement in the nature of Demerger and Transfer between		
	0 0			Prayas Engineering Limited, EMTICI Engineering Limited, Elecon Engineering Company	_	
				Limited and Elecon EPC Projects Limited.	For	Abstain
120	HCL Technologies Ltd.	22-10-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				Re-appointment of Shiv Nadar as the Director.	For	For Abstain
				Re-appointment of Ms. Robin Abrams as the Director. To appoint M/S S R Batilboi and Co CA as the statutory auditiors.	For For	For
				Appointment of Mr. Sudhindar Krishan Khanna as Director.	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. Shrikant Madhav Datar as Director.	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. Sosale Shankara Sastry as Director.	For	Abstain
				Appointment of Mr. Vineet Nayar as the JMD and the terms of his appointment.	For	For
121	IRB Infrastructure Developers Ltd	31-10-12	Postal Balot	Creation of further mortgage and/or charge and hypothecation to provide security under		
				Section 293(1) (a) of the Companies Act 1956	For	Abstain
122	Hero Moto Corp Ltd.	2-11-12	EGM	To consider the Scheme of Amalgamation between Hero Investments Private Ltd		
				and Hero MotoCorp Ltd.	For	For
123	M&M Finaincial Services Ltd	6-11-12	EGM	The Board be authorised to create, offer, issue and allot Equity Shares of the Face Value		
				of Rs. 10/- each for an aggregate amount not exceeding Rs.925 cr to Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIB).	For	For
124	Sun Pharma Ltd.	8-11-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
6-1	oun manna Eta.	0 11 12		To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr.Keki Mistry who retires by rotation and is eligible for	101	
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Sudhir S Valia who retires by rotation and is eligible for		
				re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Ashwin Dani who retires by rotation and is eligible for re-appointment.	For	For
				To re-appointment. To re-appoint Messers Deloitte Haskins & Sells CA as Statutory Auditors of the Organisation	101	
				and fix their remuneration.	For	For
				To appoint Markov Israel as the Director of the company.	For	For
				To re-appoint Mr. Dilip Shangvi as the MD of the company for a period of 5 years.	For	For
				To consider the payment of commission to the Non Executive Directors of the Company.	For	For
				To issue offer and allot from time to time in one or more tranches convertible bonds,		
				debentures or securities convertible into equity shares at the option of the company or holders thereof not exceeding Rs. 80bn .	For	For
				To consider to borrow from time to time sums of money for specific purpose provided that	101	
				the total amount so borrowed by the Board shall not at any time exceed the limit of Rs. 300 bn.	For	For
				To make loans and to give gaurantee, provide any security in connection with loans made to		
				schemes of Mutual Funds or such other funds, in their absolute discretion deem beneficial for the benefit of the company upto a maximum of Rs. 300 bn .	For	For
				A Director can participate in Board/ Committee meeting through Video Conferencing or	For	
				such other mode.	For	For
25	Polaris Fiancial Technology Ltd.	19-11-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended March 2012	For	For
	2		-	To declare dividend on equity shares for the year ended March 2012, if any.	For	For
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Abhay Agarwal who retires by rotation and is eligible for		
				re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Director in place of Mr. Raju Venkatraman who retires by rotation and is eligible	For	Abotair
				for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
	Prestige Estates Projects Ltd	1 10 10	ECM	To appoint M/S Batilboi & Associates as the Auditor of the company	For	For
100	FLESHOE ESTATES PROJECTS LTO	4-12-12	EGM	To increase the public share holding in the Company beyong 25% of the total paid up sgare		1
126				capital of the Company in order to ensure compliance with the Securities Contracts		
126				capital of the Company in order to ensure compliance with the Securities Contracts Regulations Rules in 1957 .	For	For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
128	Jaiprakash Associates Ltd	8-12-12	Postal Balot	Providing security/gaurantee/undertakings to lenders of Kanpur Fertilizers and Cement Limited an association of the company.	For	Abstain
				Additional investment through equity/providing security/gaurantee in Bhilai Jaypee Cement Ltd and Bokaro Jaypee Cement Ltd, subsidiaries of the company. Providing undertakings/gaurantee to lender of Jaypee Sports International Ltd. A subsidiary	For	Abstain
				of the company and subscribe to its non cumulative redeemable preferance shares. Provide security/gaurantee/undertakings to lenders of Madhya Pradesh Coal Ltd an	For	Abstain
				associate of the company. Re- appoint Shri Ranvijay Singh as the whole time Director of the company.	For For	Abstain Abstain
129	Asian Paints Ltd.	9-12-12	Postal Balot	Special Resolution for alteration of the Main Object clause of the memorandum of Association of the Company pursuant to Sections 16,17, 18 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act 1956. Special Resolution for commencement of all or any of the new business as set out in the	For	Abstain
				above item of the Postal Ballot Notice pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 (2A) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act 1956.	For	Abstain
130	KPIT Cummins Infosystems Ltd.	10-12-12	EGM	To create offer, issue and allot 7776000 shares to Van Dyck on a preferential basis without offering the same to any other person at Rs. 125.	For	For
				To create offer, issue and allot 5081357 shares to CX Partners Fund 1 Ltd on a preferential basis without offering the same to any other person at Rs. 125.	For	For
				To create offer, issue and allot 102643 shares to AAJV investment Trust on a preferential basis without offering the same to any other person at Rs. 125.	For	For
131	PVR Ltd	10-12-12	Postal Balot	Ordinary Resolution pursuant to the provisions of Section 198, 309 and 310 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act 1956 for the increase in the remunerationof Ajay Bijli CMD of the Company wef 1.04.2012 to 23.07.2013 Ordinary Resolution pursuant to the provisions of Section 198, 309 and 310 read with	For	Against
				Schedule XIII of the Companies Act 1956 for the increase in the remuneration of Sanjeev Kumar JMD of the Company wef 1.04.2012 to 23.07.2013	For	Against
132	Development Credit Bank Ltd.	10-12-12	EGM	Issue Equity Share Capita by way of Preferential Issue.	For	For
133	Lupin Ltd	12-12-12	Postal Balot	Re-appointment of Dr. Kamal K Sharma for a period of three years effective September 29 2012 as Managing Director of the Company or other mutually agreed capacity and approval of remuneration payable to him.	For	For
134	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	24-12-12	Postal Balot	To increase the maximum number of Directors and Amendment of Articles of Association of the Company to increase the maximum number of Directors from 12 to 15 Directors.	For	For
135	IVRCL Ltd.	24-12-12	AGM	To consider and adopt the P&L and Balance Sheet for the 15 months period ended June 30, 2012	For	For
				To appoint a Director in place of Mr. E. Sunil Reddy, Director who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.	For	For
				To appoint a Director in place of Mr. T.R.C.Bose, a Director who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint M/s Deloitte Haskins & Sells, CA firm and M/s Chaturvedi, CA firm as joint Statutory Auditors and to fix their remuneration.	For	For
				Remuneration of Mr. E.Sudhir Reddy, Chairman & Managing Director	For	For
				Remuneration of Mr. R.Balarami Reddy, Executive Director - Finance & Group CFO.	For	Abstain
				Remuneration of Mr. K.Ashok Reddy, Executive Director.	For	Abstain
				To appoint Auditors to the Branch Offices of the Company.	For	Abstain
136	SpiceJet Limited	24-12-12	Postal Ballot	Increase in Authorised Share Capital of the Company Issue and allotment of 14% Unsecured Compulsorily Convertible Debentures on	For	For
				preferential basis. Allotment of Warrants with an option to apply for and be allotted equivalent number of	For	For
				equity shares on prefential basis.	For	For
				Re-Designation of Mr. S. Natrajhen as Managing Director Mr. Kalanithi Maran, Director not liable to retire by rotation.	For For	For For
				Mrs. Kavery Kalanithi, Director not liable to retire by rotation.	For	For
137	Greaves Cotton Limited	27-12-12	Postal Ballot	Resolution under Section 293 (1)(a) of the Companies Act, 1956 for creation of charges on the movable and immoveable assets of the Company to secure long term borrowings with the power to take over the substantial assets of the Company in certain events, by the		
138	WIPRO Ltd	28-12-12	EGM	lenders of such long term borrowings. Scheme of Arrangement between Wipro Limited ( Demerged Company), Azim Premji	For	Abstain
				Custodial Services Pvt Ltd ( Resulting Company) and Wipro Trademarks Holding Ltd (Trademark Company)	For	For
139	PVR Ltd	29-12-12	EGM	To issue and allot in one or more tranches upto a maximum of 6,93,878 Equity Shares for cash at Rs 245/- per share or at a price to be determined as per Regulation 76 of Chapter VI of SEBI, whichever is higher to Mr. Ajay Bijli, Promoter of the Company on preferential issue basis. To issue and allot in one or more tranches upto a maximum of 3,26,531 Equity Shares for cash at Rs 245/- per share or at a price to be determined as per Regulation 76 of Chapter VI of SEBI, whichever is higher to Mr. Sanjeev Kumar, a Non-Promoter of the Company on	For	For
				preferential issue basis.	For	For



Sr. No.	Company Name	Date of meeting	Type of Meeting (AGM/EGM)	Proposal	Management recommendation	Vote (For Against/ Abstain)
				To issue and allot in one or more tranches upto a maximum of 33,59,898 Equity Shares for cash at Rs 245/- per share or at a price to be determined as per Regulation 76 of Chapter VI of SEBI, whichever is higher to L Capital Eco Ltd, a foreign company incorporated in Mauritius (a Non-Promoter) on preferential issue basis. To issue and allot in one or more tranches upto a maximum of 46,49,326 Equity Shares for cash at Rs 245/- per share or at a price to be determined as per Regulation 76 of Chapter VI	For	For
				of SEBI, whichever is higher to Multiples Private Equity Fund I Ltd, a company incorporated in Mauritius (Non-Promoter) on preferential issue basis. To issue and allot in one or more tranches upto a maximum of 15,95,572 Equity Shares for cash at Rs 245/- per share or at a price to be determined as per Regulation 76 of Chapter VI	For	For
				of SEBI, whichever is higher to Multiples Private Equity Fund, a domestic SEBI registered venture capital fund (a Non-Promoter) on preferential issue basis. New article Nos. 14.2A and 14.2B in the existing Articles of Association of the company be inserted as described below and the altered Articles of Association be adopted. 14.2 A. & 14.2. B. L Capital Eco Ltd & Multiples ( Private) Equity fund I Ltd both Mauritius based companies on 29-Nov-2012, shall have right to nominate their one director on the board of the company pursuant to which as long as each investor holds 7.5% of the fully diluted	For	For
				equity share of the company To acquire 1,93,94,816 equity shares of Cinemax India Ltd, from its promoters, aggregating to 69.27% of its total issued and paid-up share capital and 72,80,000 equity shares of Cinemax India Ltd from the public shareholders, aggregating to 26% of its total issued and paid-up share capital, indirectly through its wholly owned subsidiary. Cine Hospitality Pvt Ltd, the Investment in the Propsed Transactions being in excess of the higher of 60% of the paid	For	For
				up share capital and free reserves of the Company or 100% of the free reserves of the Company. To ractify creation of charge / mortgage / hypothecation on the assets of the Company for a total amount not exceeding Rs. 1000 Crores.	For For	For
140	Axis Bank Ltd.	25-01-13	Postal Balot	Ordinary Resolution for alteration in Capital clause in MoA Special Resolution for alteration in Article No. 3(1) of Articles of Association (increase in	For	For
				Authorised Share Capital)	For	For
				Special Resolution for raising Tier II capital.	For	For
				Special Resolution for increase in limit upto which stock options can be granted under the ESOP of the Bank.	For	For
141	Siemens Ltd.	31-01-13	AGM	To consider and adopt the Audited P&L and Balance Sheet for the year ended 30th September 2012	For	For
				To declare a dividend on Equity Shares To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Darius C. Shroff, who retires by rotation and being	For	For
				eligible, offers for re-appointment. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Joe Kaeser, who retires by rotation and being eligible,	For	For
				offers for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Narendra J. Jhaveri, who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers for re-appointment.	For	Abstain
				To re-appoint M/s S.R. Batliboi & Associates, CA firm as Statutory Auditors and to fix their remuneration.	For	For
				Re-appointment and revision in remuneration of Dr. Armin Bruck, Managing Director	For	Abstain
				Revision in remuneration of Mr. Sunil D. Mathur, Executive Director.	For	Abstain
	ACC Ltd	19-02-13	Postal Balot	Granting Approval for payment of Technology and Knowhow Fee to Holcim Technology Ltd.	For	Against
143	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	25-03-13	Postal Balot	Ordinary Resolution for Appointment of Sunil Bharti Mittal as Executive Chairman of the Company w.e.f. February 1st 2013. Ordinary Resolution for Appointment of Manoj Kohli as Managing Director of the Company.	For	For
				for a period of 5 years w.e.f. February 1st 2013. Special Resolution for appointment of Gopal Vittal as Director of the Company,	For	For
				not liable to retire by rotation. Ordinary resolution for appointment of Gopal Vital as JMD of the Company for a period of	For	For
				5 years w.e.f Feb 1st 2013.	For	For
144	Bank of Baroda	27-03-12	EGM	To authorise the Board to issue and allot upto 19577304 equity share of Rs. 1 each for cash at a premiuim to be determind in accordance with SEBI ICDR Regulations on preferential basis to LIC for various schemes.	For	Not
				The Board shall have the authority and power to accept any modificatons in the proposal as may be required or imposed by the GoI, RBI, SEBI where shares of the bank are listed at the time of according/granting their approvals consents permissions and sanctions to issue		Attended due to long distance
				allottment and listing there of and as agreed by the the Board. The equity shares will be ranked pari passu with the existing equity shares of the bank and	For	
				shall be entitled to dividend declared if any in accordance with the satutory gidelines that are in force at the time of declaration.	For	
145	Aditya Birla Nuva Ltd	25-04-12	EGM	Issue warrants upto 16500000 on preferential basis to promoter and/or promoter group.	For	For
				The board is hereby authorised to issue and allot such number of equity shares as may be required to be issued and allotted upon the exercise of option by warrant holders.	For	For
				,		



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS BONANZA FUND**

Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

#### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Bonanza Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND**

# To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Discovery Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS TAX SHIELD**

Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Tax Shield** Fund (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the cacounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS ETHICAL FUND**

### To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Ethical Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

27



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS INFRASTRUCTURE FUND**

To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Infrastructure Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the deficit of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

# Place: Mumbai

a)

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS NIFTY INDEX FUND**

# Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Nifty Index Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS STARSHARE**

To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Starshare Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures so faccounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting the appropriateness of the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- $b. \quad \text{in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.}$

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICE FUND**

# Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

#### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Banking & Financial Service Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from May 22, 2012 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

TThe Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

29



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS SHORT TERM INCOME FUND**

Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Short Term Income Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

#### Place: Mumbai Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS GILT FUND**

### To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Gilt Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- . in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

# Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS DYNAMIC INCOME FUND**

# To.

The Board of Directors Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Taurus Dynamic Income Fund (the Scheme) of Taurus Mutual Fund (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility 3.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and а
- in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and a) belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and C) standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are d) fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

# Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25. 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS LIQUID FUND**

# To

The Board of Directors. Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Taurus Liquid Fund (the Scheme) of Taurus Mutual Fund (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility 3

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date. 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not gualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and a) belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of b) the Scheme.
- the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and C) standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are d) fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

#### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiii & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinav D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

31



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS ULTRA SHORT TERM BOND FUND**

# To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE**

### Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus MIP Advantage Fund** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule G of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 397 DAYS - SERIES O**

# To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 397 days - Series 0** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, Revenue Account for the year then ended, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- $b. \quad \text{in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the year ended on that date.}$

### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 374 DAYS - SERIES S**

# Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 374 days - Series S** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from May 15, 2012 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
 b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from May 15, 2012 to March 31, 2013.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

33



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 369 DAYS - SERIES U**

To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 369 days - Series U** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from June 21, 2012 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

# 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
 b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from June 21, 2012 to March 31, 2013.

#### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We fur ther report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

#### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 369 DAYS - SERIES X**

# To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 369 days - Series X** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from February 11, 2013 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
   b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from February
- 11, 2013 to to March 31, 2013.

# 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# TAURUS Mutual Fund

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 366 DAYS - SERIES Y**

To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

# 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 366 days - Series Y** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from March 6, 2013 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures so faccounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting the appropriateness of the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from March 6, 2013 to March 31, 2013.

#### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

#### 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W

Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 377 DAYS - SERIES Z**

# Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

### 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 377 days - Series Z** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from March 22, 2013 to March 31, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

# 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and

b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from March 22, 2013 to March 31, 2013.

#### 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

# 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

#### We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

35



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 91 DAYS - SERIES T

Το

The Board of Directors. Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 91 days - Series T (the Scheme) of Taurus Mutual Fund (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from May 25, 2012 to August 23, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements 2.

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 370 DAYS - SERIES G

## To

The Board of Directors. Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 370 days - Series G (the Scheme) of Taurus Mutual Fund (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 20, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from May 25, b. 2012 to August 23, 2012.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

## We fur ther report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and C) standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are d) fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place<sup>•</sup> Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N M Baiii & Co **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

## 4. Oninion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, b. 2012 to June 20, 2012

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

## We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of b) the Scheme
- the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and C) standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N M Raiii & Co **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS QUARTERLY INTERVAL FUND- SERIES 2

## Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund-Series 2** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 13, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 13, 2012.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

## Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 91 DAYS - SERIES N**

## Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 91 days - Series N** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to May 24, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, 2012 to May 24, 2012.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

#### Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 91 DAYS - SERIES Q**

Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 91 days - Series Q** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 20, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory informatio.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
 b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 20, 2012

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

## Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 91 DAYS - SERIES R**

## Το,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 91 days - Series R** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 27, 2012, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
- b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, 2012 to June 27, 2012.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924



## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 370 DAYS - SERIES M**

## To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 370 days - Series M** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to February 6, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

- a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1,
  - 2012 to February 6, 2013.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT - TAURUS FIXED MATURITY PLAN 369 DAYS - SERIES P**

## To,

The Board of Directors, Taurus Investment Trust Company Limited

## 1. Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Taurus Fixed Maturity Plan 369 days - Series P** (the Scheme) of **Taurus Mutual Fund** (the Fund), which comprise of the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013, the Revenue Account for the period from April 1, 2012 to March 25, 2013, and significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## 2. Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Fund is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements in accordance with SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (the Regulations). This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## 3. Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Scheme's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

# We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### 4. Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required as per the Regulations, in all material aspects and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in the case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the scheme as at March 31, 2013; and
 b. in the case of Revenue Account, of the surplus of the scheme for the period from April 1, 2012 to March 25, 2013.

## 5. Emphasis of Matter

We invite attention to Point no. (a) of Significant Accounting Policies of Schedule F of the Financial Statements wherein it is stated that the Cash Flow Statement has not been prepared for reasons mentioned therein. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

## 6. Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

We further report that:

- a) we have obtained all information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b) the Balance Sheet and the Revenue Account are in agreement with the books of account of the Scheme.
- c) the accounts have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies and standards as specified in the Ninth Schedule of the Regulations.
- d) in our opinion, valuation methods for Non Traded Securities, adopted by the scheme are fair and reasonable and are in accordance with the guidelines for valuation issued by SEBI and approved by the Trustees.

## Place: Mumbai

Date: June 25, 2013

For N.M. Raiji & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No: 108296W Vinay D. Balse Partner Membership No. 37924

A	Abridged Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013	March 31,	2013													₹ in Lakhs	n. cusu
		Taurus B.	Taurus Bonanza Fund	Taurus Discovery Fund	overy Fund	Taurus Ta	Tax Shield	Taurus Ethical Fund	cal Fund	Taurus Infrastructure Fund	icture Fund	Taurus Nifty Index Fund	Index Fund	Taurus Starshare	tarshare	Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund	_
		As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	-												
-	LIABILITIES Unit Capital	749.39	784.00	1,478.17	1,765.39	4,149.01	3,928.25	1,188.13	1,499.38	887.17	1,339.64	77.07	131.09	2,709.23	3,063.34	1,072.94	1
2	Reserves & Surplus																
2.1		278.15	297.99		440.32	1,335.23	1,219.14	107.57	156.07	80.87	169.96	(7.22)	(6.89)	1,534.24	1,916.19	(65.75)	IIU.
2.2	Unrealised Appreciation Reserve Other Reserves	- 1,966.96	159.68 1,788.19	163.91 388.98	98.95 48.19	547.14 3,117.20	299.55 2,670.74	- 817.51	69.81 952.75	- (20.48)	16.30 (14.12)	5.39 6.60	(1.31) 9.51	692.09 10,231.71	572.87 10,324.45	43.80 169.09	
3		•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•		
<b>4</b> 4.1	Current Liabilities & Provisions Provision for doubtful																
0	Micome/Deposits	- 50 58		- 97 76	- 10	165.66	- 110 71	- 22 62	- 10 10	- 12 01	- 88 86	' α τ	- 08 0	- 101	- 128 24		
4.4	_	3,0	3,086.30	2,378.28	2,394.13	9,314.24	8,228.39	2,145.89	2,702.81	961.36	1,540.66	83.02	129.70	15,358.41	16,015.19	1,281.44	
	ASSETS																
	Listed Securities:	0 001 60	0 007 AE	10 010 0	0 160 40	0 765 06	7 100 51	1 007 77	00 007 C	007.06	10000	00 00	100 40	1 1 760 77	1 / 1 / 1 EO	1 004 06	
1.1.1		2,324.33	C+. 176,7	2,210.34	2,130.40	0,00.30	10.001,1	1,331.11	2,402.33			00.43	- 123.40	- 14,730.71		1,034.00	
113						1			1								
1.1.4		'		1	,		1					'					
1.1.5	5 Securitised Debt securities	'	'	1	1	1	'	'	1	1	1	'	1	'			
1.2																	
1.2.1			1	1	1	'	'	'	1	'		'	'				
1.2.2		'	I	1	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	I	I	I	1		
1.2.3			ı	1	•	•	'	'	1	'	'			'			
1.2.4	Uther Dependences & Bonds		I	1	1	•		1	I	1	1			I			
1.3			•		1	•		•	I		•	•	•	•			
1.3.1		'		I	1		'		I								
1.3.2	Preference Shares	'	1	ı	1	'	'	'	1	'	1	'	1	'			
1.3.3		'		ı	'		'		ı			'					
1.3.4			1	1	1		'	'	I	'	1			•		•	
1.3.5		'	I	1	1	'	'	'	1	'	1	'	1	I	1		
 4. r.	GOVERTITERIT SECURITIES Treasury Rills																
1.6	-		'	1	,		'	'	'	'				'			
1.7		'		1	1	'		'	1	'			1	'			
1.8	Bill Rediscounting	'	I	I	1	I	1	1	I	1	1	1	I	I	1		
1.9	Units of Domestic Mutual Fund	'	I	I	ı		'	'	ı	'	'			·			
1.10	_	•	'	ı	1	'	'	'	1	'	'		•	'			_
	Total Investments	2,924.53	2,927.45	2,210.94	2,150.48	8,765.96	7,180.51	1,997.77	2,482.33	907.05	1,386.34	80.49	123.48	14,758.77	14,141.52	1,094.06	
~ ~	Deposits	1.88	1.51	53.21	1.16	109.77	3.90	0.09	1	26.52	0.73	'	'	175.78	7.80	11.89	
<b>ი</b> ი.	Uther Current Assets Cash & Bank Balance	24.46	156.82	61.16	169.80	220.46	816.68	78.81	180.16	6.14	75.05	0.09	2.10	100.78	1.569.18	86.80	
3.2		40.06		20.03		75.12								14.02		50.08	
3.3		63.15	0.52	32.94	72.69	142.93	227.30	69.22	40.32	21.65	78.54	2.44	4.12	309.06	296.69	38.61	
4	Deferred Revenue Expenditure (to the extent not written off)		1	1	•	1	'			'		I	1	I	1		
	TOTAL	3.054.08	3.086.30	2.378.28	2.394.13	9.314.24	8.228.39	2.145.89	2.702.81	961.36	1.540.66	83.02	129.70	15.358.41	16.015.19	1.281.44	
																	_

Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com



Notes to Accounts - Annexure I

4	Abridged Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013	is at March 3.	. 2013														nv	₹ in Lakhs
		Taurus Short Term Income Fund	ort Term Fund	Taurus Gilt Fund	tilt Fund	Taurus Dynamic Income Fund	namic Fund	Taurus Liquid Fund	Liquid	Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	thort Term und	Taurus MIP Advantage	us intage	Taurus Fmp 397 Days Series O		Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X
		As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2013
-	LIABILITIES Unit Capital	13,173.16	6,154.64	7.15	1.26	4,923.73	8,737.51	60,006.87	64,475.73	21,930.07	27,931.85	7,803.03	5,668.68	3,053.08	3,053.08	4,146.95	4,352.59	8,587.62
5 5				ç		, ,	1 C	Č.	L C C		Ĺ	2 2 7	1		<u>.</u>			
2.2	Unit Premium Keserves Unrealised Appreciation Reserve	- (100.81)	(43.50) 11.64	(0.40)	(0.04)	19.66 9.82	2.77 18.64	(0.59)	0.65 (0.14)	(58.09) 12.55	(9.35) 53.38	10.43	(17.87) 89.13		2.82	- 1.05		9.31
2.3		10,873.35	4,428.93	4.72	0.70	859.13	455.19	11,562.24	7,198.30	3,917.73	1,414.30	982.90	444.29	337.78	24.83	357.48	320.30	110.62
ω 4	Loans & Borrowings Current Liabilities & Provisions	1	'	1		1	•	•	•	1	•				1	ı	1	I
4.1	Provision for doubtful Income/Deposits	1	,	1	1		,	1	1	1	1	1	'	1	1	1	1	1
4.2	-		10.79	2.36	2.44	533.24	11.59	5,676.37	146.70	2,384.51	444.46	96.12	94.17	5.62	0.26	06:0	0.91	1.13
	TOTAL	23,971.03	10,562.50	13.83	4.36	6,345.58	9,225.70	77,244.89	71,821.24	28,186.77	29,834.64	8,892.48	6,278.40	3,396.48	3,080.99	4,506.38	4,673.80	8,708.68
<del>.</del>	ASSETS Investments																	
	Listed Securities:																	
1.1.1	Equity Shares	•	1	'	'	'	ı	'	'		'	1,807.75	956.83	'	'	1	ı	
	1.1.2 Preference Shares						•				•		•	•				
5.1.1 4.1.1	4 Other Debentures & Bonds	- 805.74	992.43			4.220.60	3.796.16			1.049.65	- 991.93	5.649.48	1.832.94					
Ę	1.1.5 Securitised Debt securities			'				,	'		1			1	,			
1.2																		
1.2.1	1 Equity Shares		1	'		1	1	I	'	•	I	,	1	I	1	1	1	
1.2.2	2 Preference Shares	•	'	'		'	1	'	'	•	'	1	•	1	'	•		
1.2.3	3 Equity Linked Debentures								• •		• •	• •	• •			• •		
121	1.2.5 Securitised Debt securities		'	'								'						
1.3																		
1.3.1	T Equity Shares	·	'	'		1	ı	'	'		'	1		'	'	ı	ı	ı
1.3.2	1.3.2 Preference Shares	ı	'		•	•	•	•	•	•	'	•	•	•	•	'	'	•
1.3.4	3 Equity Linked Debentures & Bonds																	
1.3.5	5 Securitised Debt securities		'	'	'	'					'	'	'		'	'	'	
1.4		-	1	1	1	'		' (   	'	' '		' (		I	1	I	I	I
c. 1 9.1	Ireasury Bills Commercial Paper	24.77 12.320.34	48.81					340.72 41.581.82	32.728.21	10.299.99	0.762.62		24.40	• •	•••			
1.7		10,516.04	4,687.04	'		1,599.58	5,225.73	35,142.41	38,797.65	12,910.05	15,072.83	'	2,338.26	3,379.16	3,076.94	4,449.45	4,657.08	8,636.14
		•	'	'		'	'	'			- 000	'	•		•		•	
1.3	Office of Dofficestic Mutual Fund											553 73	523.30					
		23,666.89	10,112.92	•	•	5,844.95	9,046.29	77,070.95	71,525.86	24,333.99	28,564.31	8,035.72	5,675.73	3,379.16	3,076.94	4,449.45	4,657.08	8,636.14
~ ~	Deposits	I	I	I	1	1	I	0.20	86.70	1,300.00	1	84.59	I	I	I	1	1	I
<b>,</b> 1.		47.00	168.74	2.89	4.25	18.81	35.60	92.66	140.84	71.08	845.23	71.76	150.40	0.02		0.02	0.01	0.02
3.2	Collateralised Borrowing and	047.82	11 00	10 80		304 57	3.1.81	75 00	67.84	02 OU	28.4 08	701 47	101 58	17 30	1.05	56 01	16 71	70 60
3.3		9.32	266.84	0.05	0.11	177.25	109.00	6.08		2.383.80	140.12	278.93	330.69	-	p '			
4		1	•	1	•	'	'	1	'		•	ı		'	•		•	1
		23 971 03	10 562 50	13.83	4.36	6 345 58	0 225 70	77 244 80	71 821 24	28 186 77	20 834 64	8 802 48	6 278 AD	3 306 48	3 080 99	4 506 38	4 673 80	8 708 68
										1		1	1					

Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com



Notes to Accounts - Annexure I

	Taurus FMP																
	366 Days Series Y	Faurus FMP 377 Days Series Z	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T	Taurus FMP 370 Days Series G	· 370 Days s G	Taurus Quarte Fund Sei	us Quarterly Interval Fund Series 2	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series N	91 Days s N	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series Q	s Q	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series R	P 91 Days is R	Taurus FMP 370 Days Series M	370 Days s M	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P	o 369 Days es P
	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2013	-	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012	As at March 31, 2013	As at March 31, 2012
LIABILITIES Unit Capital	2.151.62	2.019.72			4.081.78		5.474.82		5.029.85		4.282.96		2.020.67		3.576.57		8.137.71
Reserves & Surplus																	
2.1 Unit Premium Reserves 2.2 Unrealised Annreciation Reserve	6.19				- (16.55)	• •									- (13.07)		30.44
	13.40	3.41	'		314.75	'	76.31	,	19.04	'	13.13		1.81		44.22		23.80
Loans & Borrowings	•	'			•					•					'		
Current Liabilities & Provisions																	
Provision for doubtful Income/Deposits		- 10	' 0	'	' 0	'	1	' 7	1 <del>.</del> 1	' 00	' C	' 10 0	- 000	' 0	' [	' LC T	c
Uther Current Liabilities & Provisions	+	0.0/	10.0	10.0	1.08	10.0	0./4	10.0	+C.1	10.0	0.13	10.0	006	0.30	///·L	cz.r	7.7.0
TOTAL	2,171.34	2,023.20	0.01	0.01	4,381.06	0.01	5,551.87	0.01	5,056.43	0.01	4,296.22	0.01	2,022.54	0.30	3,609.49	1.25	8,192.17
ASSETS																	
1.1. Listed Securities:																	
1.1.1 Equity Shares	'	•	'	'	'	ı	ı	1	ı	I	I	I	I	'	I	·	
1.1.2 Preference Shares	1	•	'	'	1	I	I	1	ı	1	I	•	I	'	•	'	
1.1.3 Equity Linked Debentures	'	'	'	'	'	1	ı	'	1	'	1	I	I	'	I	1	
1.1.4 Other Debentures & Bonds	1	•	'	'	1	I	I	1	ı	ı	I	•	I	'	•	'	
1.1.5 Securitised Debt securities		'	'	•	•	•	•	'	'	'	1	•	•	'	•	•	
Securities Awaited Listing:																	
		'	'	'	'	1	1	'	1	'	1	1	1	'	1	1	
1.2.2 Preference Shares	1	•	1	1	I	I	I	I	I	ı	I	•	I	1		1	
1.2.3 Equity Linked Debentures	1	'	'	'	1	I	I	1	ı	'	1		I	'			
1.2.4 Other Debentures & Bonds	'	'	1	'	ı	I	1	I	ı	•	1			•			
1.2.5 Securitised Debt securities	'	'	1	'	ı	I	1	I	ı	•	1			•			
Unlisted Securities																	
1.3.1 Equity Shares	'		'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'		'	'	'	
	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'		'	'	'	
1.3.3 Equity Linked Debentures	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'		'	'	'	
1.3.4 Other Debentures & Bonds	'	•	'	'	'	'	'	'	•	1	1	1	1	'	1		
1.3.5 Securitised Debt securities	'		'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	
Government Securities	'	•	1	'	ı	I	1	I	ı	•	ı	•	•	•	•	•	
Treasury Bills	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'	'		'		
	' 00 U	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	'	'	- 00 020 7	ı		ı	- 0101	•	- 1000 1			'			0 7 0
Certificates UT Deposits	2,140.08	1,9/8.1/	'	'	4,3/8.02	•	5,535.13	I	4,952.04	'	4,208.71	'	2,000.24		3,507.17		8,1/8.30
DIII REUSCOURING Haito of Domostic Muttual Fund	'	•	'	'	'	'	•	'		'	'			'		'	
1.9 UIIIIS UI DUITIESIIC MULUAI FUTIO 1 10 Gold Evchande Trade Fund								• •				• •					
	9 146 68	1 078 17		ľ	A 378 N9		5 535 13		A 052 04		A 208 71		2 000 9 A		3 567 17		8 178 36
Denocito	00.011.14				10.010(1		0		10:300'E		1.004		11:000'1				5
Other Current Assets																	
3.1 Cash & Bank Balance	0.02	0.52	0.01			0.01				0.01	0.10		17.77	0.12		1.07	
Collateralised Borrowing and							0				1						
Lenging Ubligation (UBLU)	24.53	C444		- 50	3.04		10./3	- 50	104.39		87.40 0.01	00	4.48	- 010	42.32	- 10	13.81
Utities Deferred Revenue Expenditure		0											-			0.10	
(to the extent not written off)																	
TOTAL	2,171.34	2,023.20	0.01	0.01	4,381.06	0.01	5,551.87	0.01	5,056.43	0.01	4,296.22	0.01	2,022.54	0.30	3,609.49	1.25	8,192.17

Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com

Notes to Accounts - Annexure I



ABRIDGED ANNUAL R	eport 2012 - 20	13
-------------------	-----------------	----

43



Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com

		Taurus Bonanza Fund	anza Fund	Taurus Discovery Fund	overy Fund	Taurus Tax Shield	x Shield	Taurus Ethical Fund	iical Fund	Taurus Infrastructure Fund	ucture Fund	Taurus Nifty	Taurus Nifty Index Fund	Taurus S	Taurus Starshare	Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund
		Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	
	INCOME	70 45		00000	77 C C C	20 00 7	20 05	10	6	c c	1 1 1	1	C C C	10	00 11 17 0	
	Dividend Interest	46.45 5.76	40.37	38.96	32.77	9.77	12.75			0.75	1.50		- 1.88	16.29	215.2b 38.82	21.09
- 	Realised Gain / (Loss) on Foreion Exchange Transactions				1	1		1		I	1					
	Realised Gains / (Losses) on Interscheme sale of investments	'		'		'		'	'		'					
	Realised Gains / (Losses) on External sale / redemption of investments	332.67	(171.66)	378.75	(378.07)	431.44	(596.94)	220.73	(129.39)	26.23	(321.64)	1.14	(0.76)	1,314.41	(645.11)	201.49
	Realised Gains / (Losses) on Derivative Transactions	I	2.57	6.30	2.79	(9.86)	5.02	1		(4.51)	(4.79)	I		(83.65)	21.61	0.11
	Other Income	0.05		0.19	- 110 0007		-	0.99	- 001	0.21	-	0.01	'	6.10	470.11	5.19
	( A )	384.93	(124.24)	425.57	(339.81)	553.71	(499.31)	263.37	(98.10)	42.28	(307.88)	3.12	1.12	1,504.72	100.69	230.71
	Management fees	51.21	39.33	30.45	30.19	143.11	86.11	33.25	34.03	17.08	19.38	0.75	0.99	237.98	187.82	14.88
	Service tax on Management fees	5.94	4.05	3.46	3.11	17.63	8.87	3.78	3.51	1.93	2.00	0.08	0.10	27.52	19.34	1.33
	Transfer agents fees and expenses	4.10	4.54	3.60	5.08	14.34	14.19	7.31	9.84	2.92	4.46	0.24	0.45	23.35	28.29	2.64
	Custodian fees Trustaashin faas	0.94	0.67	1.51	0.51	2.66	1.43	0.66	0.57	0.38	0.59	0.08	0.07	6.39	3.34	0.29
_	Commission to Agents	3.46	0.65	6.76	5.35	9.16	3.15	12.52	3.12	6.67	5.43	0.44	0.16	18.74	8.88	5.86
	Marketing & Distribution expenses	8.12	17.62	6.29	20.13	37.09	27.43	2.47	8.34	1.19	0.71	0.06	00.0	48.85	62.86	1.86
_	Audit fees	0.56	0.56	0.28	0.28	1.12	1.12	0.28	0.56	0.11	0.28	0.11	0.11	1.97	1.69	0.28
-	Other operating expenses	9.29	10.14	11.96	(5.37)	17.97	28.81	4.86	6.99	2.63	4.81	(1.34)	(1.01)	55.46	78.02	1.39
-	(B)	84.74	/8.66	65.43	60.38	244.20	12.271	66.25	68.06	34.03	38.76	1.54	1.97	421.38	391.34	28.53
	Net realised Gains / (losses) For the Year/Period (a -B=C)	300.19	(202.90)	360.14	(400.19)	309.51	(671.52)	197.12	(166.15)	8.25	(346.64)	1.58	(0.86)	1,083.34	(290.65)	202.18
	Change in Unrealised Depreciation in value of investments (D)	196.90	1		(177.35)			195.21		42.01	(105.27)		1.31			
_	NET GAINS / (LOSSES) FOR The Year / Period (E=(C-D))	103.29	(202.90)	360.14	(222.84)	309.51	(671.52)	1.91	(166.15)	(33.76)	(241.37)	1.58	(2.17)	1,083.34	(290.65)	202.18
	Change in unrealised appreciation in the value of investments (F)	ı	(172.35)	64.96	98.95	247.59	94.84		14.25		16.30	6.70	(10.62)	119.22	(855.60)	43.80
-	NET SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR / PERIOD(E+F=G)	103.29	(375.25)	425.10	(123.89)	557.10	(576.68)	1.91	(151.90)	(33.76)	(225.07)	8.28	(12.79)	1,202.56	(1,146.25)	245.98
	Add: Balance transfer from Unrealised Appreciation Reserve	159.68	332.03	98.95	(177.35)	299.55	204.71	69.81	55.56	16.30	(105.27)	(1.31)	10.62	572.87	1,428.47	
	Less: Balance transfer to Unrealised Appreciation Reserve	•	(159.68)	(163.91)	(98.95)	(547.14)	(299.55)	'	(69.81)		(16.30)	(2.39)	1.31	(692.09)	(572.87)	(43.80)
_	Add / (Less): Equalisation	(84.20)	(59.94)	(19.35)	(14.06)	136.98	556.32	(206.96)	(92.53)	11.10	9.89	(4.49)	(2.00)	(1,176.08)	(72.18)	21.56
-	Total	178.77	(262.84)	340.79	(414.26)	446.49	(115.20)	(135.24)	(258.68)	(6.36)	(336.75)	(2.91)	(2.86)	(92.74)	(362.82)	223.74
	Dividend appropriation Income Distributed during the year / period	'				(0.03)	0.11									(54.65)
	Tax on income distributed during the year / period	I	I	1	ı	'	ı	ı	1	I	'	,	'	1	1	
	Retained Surplus / (Deficit) carried forward to Balance sheet	178 77	(262.84)	340 79	(414.26)	446 46	(115.00)	(135 24)	(258.68)	(E 36)	(336 75)	(10 01)	(2 86)	(42.74)	(362 82)	169 00
			11		·		11	1	11	11	1	11	11	11	11	

Notes to Accounts - Annexure I

Annexure I
Notes to Accounts -

44

_
Annexure
counts -

Taurus Short Term Taurus Short Term Gilt Fund	Taurus Si Incom	Taurus Short Term Income Fund	Taurus Gilt Fund	rus und	Taurus Dynamic Income Fund	ynamic Fund	Taurus Liquid Fund	us Fund	Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	tra Short nd Fund	Taurus MIP Advantage	us antage	Taurus FMP 397 Days Series - 0	FMP teries - 0	Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X
	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012		13	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013
INCOME 1 Dividend Interest	2 220 Q3	4 656 75	- 8	- 14 0	405.23	1 042 50	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - -	5 61-3 66	0 825 64	15.33 520.58	10.28	317 97	25 DQ		305.73	- - 110 50
3 Realised Gain/(Loss) on Foreign Exchange Transactions								1	5	2							2
4 Realised Gains/(Losses) on Interscheme sale of investments	13.24	(266.29)	ı	(0.13)	27.04	(68.27)	1.19	(6.57)	(0.08)	(480.53)	11.03	1.58	3.48		1.34	I	00.0
5 Realised Gains/(Losses) on External sale/redemption of invoctments	0 23	145 40			68 67	40 77	70 DG	(197 29)	50 78	167 83	181 24	930 <i>4</i> 1					
6 Realised Gains/(Losses) on Derivative Transactions					5			(121.121)		0.00		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
7 Other Income	0.05		0.01		- 9.78	- 0.39				- 6.79	14.04	2.88					
( A )	2,252.45	4,537.42	0.19	0.28	600.62	1,015.48	23,224.68	24,595.05	5,673.36	9,519.73	742.22	665.06	321.45	25.09	363.38	325.73	112.50
EXPENSES	01 F0	100 10	100	60 U	70.24	10.05	ADE 11	1 1 2 2 1	121.07	200 04	08.67	66 71	6 93	010	78.0	0 46	1 20
2 Service tax on Management fees	9.52		0.00	0.00	7.64	1.96	52.51	115.70	16.21	20.62	30.07 11.34	00.71 6.87	0.77	0.02	0.33	0.30	0.17
3 Transfer agents fees and expenses	18.65		0.01	0.02	4.73	8.32	105.40	103.78	27.73	41.58	7.47	6.43	0.36	0.02	0.42	0.38	0.11
4 Custodian fees	5.01		00.0	' 00	1.01	221	29.91	28.67	7.61	11.26	1.04	0.60	0.40	0.03	0.46	0.43	0.19
5 Commission to Agents	0.09 33.56	51.29		-	0.98 15.40	uuz 23.31	209.81	1.10	83.53	207.63	0.04 36.05	c7.0 6.49				•••	
7 Marketing & Distribution expenses (Net of Load Litilised)			00.0	00.0	96.7	344	26.61	10.87	7.91	10.14	25.27	3060	0.33	,	0.44	0.46	0.23
8 Audit fees	0.73	0.73	0.06	0.11	0.56	0.56	1.57	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06
Other operating expenses (Net of Expenditure in excess of limit to be borne by AMC)	(11.02)		(0.04)	(0.08)	(9.33)	1.49	23.09	17.18	0.63	(1.81)	2.80	5.76	0.01	(0.05)	(0.37)	(0.37)	(0.26)
(B)	141.92	236.51	0.04	0.07	99.29	60.36	875.13	1,625.57	277.13	491.85	184.40	125.33	8.50	0.26	4.01	3.72	1.88
NET REALISED GAINS / (LOSSES) FOR THE YEAR / PERIOD (A-B = C)	2,110.53	4,300.91	0.15	0.21	501.33	955.12	22,349.55	22,969.48	5,396.23	9,027.88	557.82	539.73	312.95	24.83	359.37	322.01	110.62
Change in Unrealised Depreciation in value of investments (D)		(7.32)		1	8.81	2.83	1.95	(0.75)	40.83	(63.52)	109.90	10.90	2.82	1	1	0.27	
NET GAINS / (LOSSES) FOR THE YEAR / PERIOD (E=(C-D))	2,096.48	4,308.23	0.15	0.21	492.52	952.29	22,347.60	22,970.23	5,355.40	9,091.40	447.92	528.83	310.13	24.83	359.37	321.74	110.62
Change in unrealised appreciation in the value of investments (F)	1	8.95	1	1	I	21.47	I	(4.16)		40.24	1	31.44	1	2.82	1.05		9.31
Net surplus / (deficit) for The year / period ( $e + f = g$ )	2,096.48	4,317.18	0.15	0.21	492.52	973.76	22,347.60	22,966.07	5,355.40	9,131.64	447.92	560.27	310.13	27.65	360.42	321.74	119.93
1 Add: Balance transfer from Unrealised Appreciation Reserve	11.64	(4.63)		1	18.64	1	(0.14)	3.27	53.38	(50.38)	89.13	68.59	2.82	1	1		
2 Less: Balance transfer to Unrealised Appreciation Reserve			1	I	(9.83)	(18.64)	1	0.14	(12.55)	(53.38)		(89.13)	ı	(2.82)	(1.05)		(9.31)
3 Add / (Less): Equalisation	5,112.52	(10,824.78)	3.87	0.04	89.67	425.00	(13,860.83)	(15,648.75)	(959.67) A A36 56	(6,575.26)	276.30	(37.00) Eng 73	210 DE		- 360 37	- 210 74	- 110.69
Dividend appropriation	10.044		10.4		0.100	41.000,1	00.001.0	01.040.1	00.004.4	202.702	0	01:300	00110	00.17	10.000	11.710	70.011
1 Income Distributed during the year / period	(607.70)	(1,977.15)		I	(151.29)	(753.65)	(3,113.75)	(2,633.52)	(1,594.03)	(4,147.96)	(236.18)	(161.18)	I		(1.67)	(1.26)	I
2 Tax on income distributed during the year / period	(168.52)	(549.37)	1	I	(35.77)	(173.15)	(1,008.94)	(829.12)	(339.10)	(1,093.69)	(38.56)	(27.83)	ı	1	(0.22)	(0.18)	ı
Retained Surplus / (Deficit) carried forward to Balance sheet	6,444.42	(9,050.39)	4.02	0.25	403.94	453.32	4,363.94	3,858.09	2,503.43	(2,789.03)	538.61	313.72	312.95	24.83	357.48	320.30	110.62

3

4 പ G 7.2

7.3 8 9

9.2 9

Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com



**1** 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2

1.4 1.5



45



Dividend INCOME Dividend Interest Income Interest Realised Gain/(Loss) on Realised Gain/(Loss) Interescheme sale of investments Realised Gain/(Losses) Dividend Dividend Dividend Interest Realised Gain/(Losses) Dividend Dividend Dividend Dividend Dividend Dividend Dividend Interest Realised Gain/(Losses) Dividend Divi	Series Y	377 Days Series Z	1 Days 91 Days Series - T	Taurus FMP 370 Days - Series G	r70 Days - G	Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund - Series 2	rly Interval ries 2	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series - N	P 91 Days s - N	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series - Q	91 Days Q	Taurus FM Serie	Taurus FMP 91 Days Series - R	Taurus FMP 370 Days Series - M	P 370 Days s - M	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series - P	369 Days ; - P
INCOME Dividend Interest Realised Gain/(Loss) on Realised Gain/(Loss) on Realised Gain/(Losss) on Interscheme sale of investments Realised Gain/(Losss) De Edend Gain/(Losss)	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Current Year / F Period ended March 31, 2013 N	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012 N	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year / Period ended March 31, 2012
For the second s	- 13 41	4 82	- 06 86	88	- 321 69	119.92	- 148.24	- 77 63	52.57	- - 105 94	13.25	- 51.04	182	302 19	- 95 56 69 -	- 855 75	
Realised Gains/(Losses) on Interscheme sale of investments Realised Gains/(Losses)				1 1							2						1
Realised Gains/(Losses)			'		(0.02)		(0.00)			1			1	1	(0.21)	1	
					Î												
of investments	'	'		0.36	0.72	'	'	'		0.97		1.25	'		•		
Realised Gains/(Losses) on Derivative Transactions	'		'	,	1		'	ı	,	ı			ı	I	ı	I	
Uther Income <sup>(A)</sup>	- 13.41	4.82	- 98.90	- 90.08	322.39	- 119.92	148.24	- 77.63	52.57	- 106.91	13.25	52.29	- 1.82	302.19	- 56.48	- 855.75	24.02
EXPENSES <sup>2</sup>																	
Management fees		I	0.72	1.48	5.01	I	1	0.53	0.36	0.48	0.06	0.14	0.01	1.61	0.28	3.75	0.11
Transfer agents fees and expenses	0.01		0.11	0.12	0.42	0.14	0.17	0.09	0.04	0.12		0.06		0.37	0.05	26:0	
Oustoolian fees	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.39	0.12	0.15	0.07	0.06	0.11	0.01	0.06	00:0	0.36	0.08	0.99	0.04
Trusteeship tees Commission to Agents			- 0.50	0.46 -		0.62		0.57 0.36	- 0.25	0.48	- 0.06	023 021	- 0.01	0.40		- 0.91	
Marketing & Distribution expenses	000	100	100	10.0	000	000	000	000	00 0			100		000	200	LOCO	
(iver of Load ounsed) Audit fees	0.06	0.06	0.06	60:0	0.06	0.06	90:0	0.06	0.06	- 0.06	- 0.06	0.06	- 0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	- 0.06
Other operating expenses (Net of Expenditure in excess of limit to be borne by AMC)	(0.11)	(0.08)	(0.61)	(0.50)	0.26	(0.46)	0.26	(0.99)	(0.32)	(0.81)	(0.08)	(0.63)	(0.07)	(0.02)	0.06	(0.16)	0.00
(B)	0.01	•	1.02	1.96	6.68	1.11	1.50	0.76	0.51	0.97	0.12	0.20	0.01	3.32	0.57	7.83	0.22
NET REALISED GAINS / (LOSSES) For the year / Period (A-B = C)	13.40	4.82	97.88	88.12	315.71	118.81	146.74	76.87	52.06	105.94	13.13	52.09	1.81	298.87	55.91	847.92	23.80
Change in Unrealised Depreciation in value of investments (D) <sup>3</sup>	,	1.41			16.55	,								1	13.07	30.44	1
net Gains / (losses) for The Year / Period (e=(c-d))	13.40	3.41	97.88	88.12	299.16	118.81	146.74	76.87	52.06	105.94	13.13	52.09	1.81	298.87	42.84	817.48	23.80
Change in unrealised appreciation in the value of investments (F) <sup>4</sup>	6.19			16.55			'	1					1	13.07	I	1	30.44
Net surplus / (deficit) for The year / period ( $E + F = G$ )	19.59	3.41	97.88	104.67	299.16	118.81	146.74	76.87	52.06	105.94	13.13	52.09	1.81	311.94	42.84	817.48	54.24
Add: Balance transfer from Unrealised Appreciation Reserve				(16.55)										(13.07)		30.44	
Less: Balance transfer to Unrealised Appreciation Reserve	(6.19)	1	I		16.55	1	1	I		1	,		1	1	13.07	I	(30.44)
Add / (Less): Equalisation	-	- 14 0	- 02.00	00		110 01	20.42	- 00 31	-	-		- 00 03	4 04		EE 01		00 66
Appropriation	0+.01	0.41	00.16		17.010	10.01	01.101	00.07	00.20	+c.001	2.5	20170	0.1	10.052	16'00	76.140	00.02
Income Distributed during the year / period			(32.89)	(0.29)	(0.85)	(75.01)	(68.61)	(41.89)	(25.88)	(81.56)		(28.27)	1	(76.45)	(10.30)	(0.78)	
Tax on income distributed during the year / period		'	(8.08)	(0.04)	(0.11)	(23.56)	(22.24)	(11.56)	(7.14)	(21.00)		(7.67)	'	(10.33)	(1.39)	(0.11)	
Transfer to Unit Premium Reserve	'	'	(56.91)	(87.79)	, I ,	(20.24)	(76.31)	(23.42)	, I ,	(3.38)	'	(16.15)	'	(212.09)		(847.03)	
Retained Surplus / (Deficit) carried forward to Balance sheet	13.40	341		'	314.75	'	'		19.04		13.13		1.81	1	44.22		23.80

## Annexure - I

Notes to Accounts to the Abridged Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2013 and Revenue Account for the year / period ended March 31, 2013.

- The Schemes hold Investments in the name of the Taurus Investment Trust Company Ltd for the 1 benefits of the Schemes Unitholders. 2
- The following schemes were launched during the year

Scheme Name	Type of Scheme	Launch Date	NFO Closure Date
Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S	Close Ended Debt Scheme	May 11, 2012	May 14, 2012
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T	Close Ended Debt Scheme	May 22, 2012	May 24, 2012
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U	Close Ended Debt Scheme	June 15, 2012	June 20, 2012
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X	Close Ended Debt Scheme	February 4, 2013	February 6, 2013
Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y	Close Ended Debt Scheme	March 1, 2013	March 5, 2013
Taurus FMP 377 Days Series Z	Close Ended Debt Scheme	March 18, 2013	March 21, 2013
Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund	Open Ended Equity Scheme	May 2, 2012	May 16, 2012

3. The following schemes were redeemed during the year:

Scheme Name	Scheme Maturity Date
Taurus FMP 370 Days- Series G	June 20, 2012
Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund-Series 2	June 13, 2012
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series M	February 6, 2013
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series N	May 24, 2012
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P	March 25, 2013
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series Q	June 20, 2012
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series R	June 27, 2012
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T	August 23, 2012

4. Plan wise movement of Unit Capital during the year / period for the Schemes is attached herewith as Annexure II.

The disclosure under Regulation 25(11) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 in respect of 5. investments made by the scheme in companies or their subsidaries that have invested more than 5% of net assets of the scheme is as per Annexure -III.

The schemes have no exposure to Foreign Securities/ADRs/GDRs as on March 31, 2013 6. (Previous Year - Nil). Also, the schemes have no open position in Index / Stock Future Derivative as on March 31, 2013. Details of derivative positions are given in Annexure -IV

The investments in Associates and Group Companies as on March 31, 2013 is Nil (Previous 7. Year - Nil). Disclosure under Regulation 25(8) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations 1996, is as per Annexure -V.

- 8. None of the scheme has borrowed or lent any security during the current year as well as in previous year.
- The Scheme wise aggregate Unrealised Gain/Loss as at March 31, 2013 and as a % of Net 9 assets is as under:

	As on March	31, 2013	As on March	31,2012
Scheme	Unrealised Gain / Loss (Amt in Lakhs)	% of Net Assets	Unrealised Gain / Loss (Amt in Lakhs)	% of Net Assets
Taurus Bonanza Fund	(37.23)	(1.24)	159.68	5.17
Taurus Discovery Fund	163.91	7.06	98.95	4.13
Taurus Tax Shield	547.14	5.98	299.55	3.64
Taurus Ethical Fund	(125.40)	(5.93)	69.81	2.58
Taurus Infrastructure Fund	(25.71)	(2.71)	16.30	1.06
Taurus Nifty Index Fund	5.39	6.58	(1.31)	(1.01)
Taurus Starshare	692.09	4.56	572.86	3.58
Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund	43.80	3.59	-	-
Taurus Short Term Income Fund	(2.41)	(0.01)	11.65	0.11
Taurus Gilt Fund	-	-	-	-
Taurus Dynamic Income Fund	9.82	0.17	18.63	0.20
Taurus Liquid Fund	(2.09)	(0.00)	(0.14)	(0.00)
Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	12.54	0.05	53.37	0.18
Taurus MIP Advantage	(20.78)	(0.24)	89.12	1.42
Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund-Series 2	-	-	(0.00)	(0.00)
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series M	-	-	(13.07)	(0.36)
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series N	-	-	(0.00)	(0.00)
Taurus FMP 397 Days Series O	0.00	0.00	2.82	0.09
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P	-	-	30.44	0.37

				ontinue
Scheme	As on March Unrealised Gain / Loss (Amt in Lakhs)	% of Net Assets	As on March Unrealised Gain / Loss (Amt in Lakhs)	31,2012 % of Net Assets
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series Q	-	-	0.00	0.00
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series R	-	-	0.00	0.00
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series G	-	-	-	-
Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S	1.05	0.02	-	-
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T	-	-	-	-
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U	(0.27)	(0.01)	-	-
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X	9.31	0.11	-	-
Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y	6.19	0.29	-	-
Taurus FMP 377 Days Series Z	(1.41)	(0.07)	-	-

10. The aggregate value of purchases and sales of investments during the year and expressed as a % of average daily Net assets is as under :

	As on March 3	1	As on March 3	
Scheme	Amount ₹	% of Avg Daily Net Assets	Amount ₹	% of Avg Daily Net Assets
Taurus Bonanza Fund - Purchase - Sales	270,434,400 284,303,724	87.25 91.73	1,061,189,283 1,042,402,087	337.25 331.28
Taurus Discovery Fund - Purchase - Sales	443,566,845 481,891,242	182.07 197.80	607,875,796 609,007,694	251.73 252.20
<b>Taurus Tax Shield</b> - Purchase - Sales	1,084,953,241 994,310,236	121.42 111.28	1,518,753,687 1,391,374,704	220.48 201.99
<b>Taurus Ethical Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	144,608,216 195,615,478	58.58 79.25	551,205,927 542,132,776	202.48 199.14
<b>Taurus Infrastructure Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	175,350,631 221,702,034	137.71 174.12	351,686,413 367,687,038	226.88 237.20
<b>Taurus Nifty Index Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	4,367,196 9,450,754	43.58 94.31	3,014,036 3,663,698	22.91 27.85
<b>Taurus Starshare</b> - Purchase - Sales	1,599,897,261 1,681,535,884	99.25 104.31	2,256,631,523 2,316,140,801	138.60 142.26
Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund - Purchase - Sales	276,853,697 191,977,292	263.24 182.54	NIL	NIL NIL
<b>Taurus Short Term Income Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	23,306,682,433 10,442,543,918	1,072.28 480.43	65,628,667,001 66,323,492,689	
<b>Taurus Gilt Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	NIL	NIL NIL	644,693 643,748	135.16 134.96
Taurus Dynamic Income Fund - Purchase - Sales	2,775,103,122 2,995,807,467	517.41 558.56	7,289,979,815 5,634,588,045	724.58 560.04
<b>Taurus Liquid Fund</b> - Purchase - Sales	395,748,322,852 177,781,687,399	1,589.81 714.19	401,139,649,641 284,128,158,605	1,583.43 1,121.55
Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund - Purchase - Sales	91,769,549,759 47,520,678,947	1,586.26 821.41	129,261,632,309 121,076,791,454	
<b>Taurus MIP Advantage</b> - Purchase - Sales	3,263,241,909 2,670,557,803	414.71 339.39	3,742,323,691 3,244,144,830	638.43 553.44
Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund-Series 2 - Purchase - Sales	NIL	NIL NIL	1,341,993,061 287,091,313	272.54 58.30
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series M - Purchase - Sales	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	532,137,916 179,750,504	148.24 50.07
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series N - Purchase - Sales	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	627,775,889 137,682,077	124.22 27.24
Taurus FMP 397 Days Series O - Purchase - Sales	384,894,106 386,477,216	118.52 119.00	563,696,437 258,621,208	183.83 84.34
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P - Purchase - Sales	99,898,700 NIL	11.61 NIL	1,532,404,035 720,008,055	187.67 88.18





	As on March 31, 2013		As on March 3	31, 2012	
Scheme	Amount ₹	% of Avg Daily Net Assets	Amount ₹	% of Avg Daily Net Assets	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series Q - Purchase - Sales	81,138,772 72,449,215	18.89 16.86	419,559,630 NIL	97.80 NIL	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series R - Purchase - Sales	101,529,490 99,490,150	50.10 49.09	199,842,413 NIL	98.84 NIL	
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series G - Purchase - Sales	98,947,100 99,091,100	22.58 22.62	422,074,831.00 14,341,120.00	99.82 3.39	
Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S - Purchase - Sales	558,399,446 149,676,720	128.71 34.50	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T - Purchase - Sales	404,825,876 NIL	98.55 NIL	NIL	NIL NIL	
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U - Purchase - Sales	433,552,575 NIL	95.81 NIL	NIL	NIL NIL	
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X - Purchase - Sales	1,601,235,430 249,566,250	185.29 28.88	NIL NIL	NIL NIL	
Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y - Purchase - Sales	212,745,610 NIL	98.36 NIL	NIL	NIL NIL	
Taurus FMP 377 Days Series Z - Purchase - Sales	197,540,360 NIL	97.71 NIL	NIL	NIL NIL	

Note: Purchase excludes FD, Repo, CBLO and Futures & Options. Sales excludes Maturity. 11. The details of Non Traded Securities and as a % of Net Assets in schemes are as under:

	As on March 3		As on March 31, 2012		
Scheme	Amount	% of	Amount	% of	
	₹	Net	₹	Net	
	(In Lakhs)	Assets	(In Lakhs)	Assets	
Taurus Short Term Income Fund					
- Debentures	805.74	3.36	992.43	9.41	
- Certificate of Deposits	10,516.04	43.91	4,687.04	44.41	
- Commercial Paper	12,320.34	51.45	4,384.64	41.56	
Taurus Dynamic Income Fund					
- Debentures	3,177.04	54.65	3,796.16	41.20	
- Certificate of Deposits	1,599.58	27.53	5,225.73	56.71	
Taurus Liquid Fund					
- Certificate of Deposits	35,142.41	49.11	38,797.65	54.16	
- Commercial Paper	41,581.82	58.10	32,728.21	45.66	
Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	,		,		
- Debentures	1,049.65	4.06	991.93	3.37	
- Certificate of Deposits	12,910.05	50.04	15,072.82	51.29	
- Commercial Paper	10,300.00	39.92	10,762.62	36.61	
Taurus MIP Advantage	,				
- Debentures	3,587.99	40.78	1,315.20	21.26	
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	2,338.27	37.82	
Taurus Quarterly Interval Fund-Series 2			2,000.2.1	01.02	
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	5,535.12	99.72	
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series G			0,000112	00.12	
- Certificate of Deposits	_	-	4,378.03	99.96	
Taurus FMP 370 Days Series M			1,010.00	00.00	
- Certificate of Deposits			3,567.17	98.88	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series N			3,307.17	30.00	
- Certificate of Deposits			4,952.04	98.08	
Taurus FMP 397 Days Series 0	-		4,332.04	30.00	
- Certificate of Deposits	3.379.16	99.65	3.076.94	99.88	
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P	3,379.10	99.00	3,070.94	99.00	
			0 170 00	00.00	
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	8,178.38	99.83	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series Q			4 000 70	07.00	
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	4,208.72	97.96	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series R			0 000 04		
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	2,000.24	98.90	
Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S					
- Certificate of Deposits	4,449.45	98.75	-	-	
Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T					
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-	-	-	
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U					
- Certificate of Deposits	4,657.08	99.66	-	-	
Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X					
- Certificate of Deposits	8,636.14	99.19	-	-	
Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y					
- Certificate of Deposits	2,146.68	98.87	-	-	
Taurus FMP 377 Days Series Z					
- Certificate of Deposits	1,978.17	97.78	-	-	
Taurus Starshare					
- Equity \$	0.00	-	0.00	-	

12. The details of holding over 25% of Net Assets in schemes are as under:

	As on March 3	1, 2013	As on March 31, 2012	
Scheme	No of Unitholders	% of Net Assets	No of Unitholders	% of Net Assets
Taurus Bonanza Fund	1	25.20	1	25.3
Taurus Gilt Fund	1	83.13	NIL	NIL

13. The expenses other than management fee are inclusive of service tax where applicable.

<sup>15.</sup> The Non Performing Investments (Debt Securities) as on March 31, 2013 is as follows:

	As on March 31,2013		As on March 31,2012	
Scheme	Book Value Provision (Amt in Lakhs) (Amt in Lakhs) (		Book Value	Provision
	(Amt in Lakins)	(Amt in Lakins)	(Amt in Lakins)	(Amt in Lakins)
Taurus Starshare	68.07	68.07	130.47	130.47

Non performing investments include debentures that are overdue for redemption shown under the head Other Current Assets.

 During the year, there was a net recovery of ₹ 500,000 towards realisation from Nonperforming debt securities which has been accounted for under provision no longer required written back (Previous Year ₹ 46,985,279).

- 16. In Taurus Starshare, the holding statement being received from the Custodian is reconciled with the books on an on-going basis. However, statement of Depository Account with NSDL indicates certain scrips in excess of the Scheme's holding, presumably on account of non transfer of scrips by the transferee. On the advice of the respective Board of TAMCO and TITCO, the issue was legally examined by International law Group, a legal firm and as per their views the Fund is not the rightful owner of the shares and has to continue to hold the shares in trust on behalf of the purchasers. Accordingly, the custodian has been instructed to continue to hold the securities. Further, the matter has been referred to SEBI.
- 17. There are no underwriting commitments.
- 18. Previous year's figures have been regrouped or rearranged wherever necessary. As these are the first Financial Statements for Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S, Taurus FMP 91 Days Series T, Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U, Taurus FMP 369 Days Series X, Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y, Taurus FMP 377 Days Series Z, Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund since date of launch, there are no comparative figures for previous year.
- 19. The schemes have not made any investment in repo transactions in corporate debt securities.
- 20. On written request, present and prospective unit holders can obtain a copy of the trust deed, the annual report of the fund and the text of the relevant scheme free of cost.

\$ Less than 0.01% of Net Asset Value.

<sup>14.</sup> There is no contingent liability in any of the schemes during the current year as well as in previous year except in Taurus Bonanza Fund where in there is unpaid calls amounting to ₹151, 540/-.



## **Annexure - II**

## Unit Capital Movement during the year/period ended

TAURUS BONANZA FUND	March	31, 2013	March 31,	2012
IAUNUS DUNANZA FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	6,956,534.115 883,480.366 -	69,565,341.15 8,834,803.66	7,235,558.567 881,032.794	72,355,585.67 8,810,327.94
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	167,811.194 15,304.790 803.505 554.103	1,678,111.94 153,047.90 8,035.05 5,541.03	630,881.397 523,723.783 - -	6,308,813.97 5,237,237.83 - -
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	494,193.885 35,994.448 - 441.794	4,941,938.85 359,944.48 - 4,417.94	909,905.849 521,276.211 - -	9,099,058.49 5,212,762.11 -
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	6,630,151.424 862,790.708 803.505 112.309	66,301,514.240 8,627,907.080 8,035.050 1,123.090	6,956,534.115 883,480.366 - -	69,565,341.150 8,834,803.660 - -

TAURUS STARSHARE	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
TAONOS STANSITANE	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	27,965,126.696 2,668,271.367 - -	279,651,266.96 26,682,713.67 - -	28,364,581.054 2,402,144.211 - -	283,645,810.54 24,021,442.11 - -
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	605,251.331 273,829.038 24,153.521 547.765	6,052,513.31 2,738,290.38 241,535.21 5,477.65	1,852,274.177 1,492,557.615 - -	18,522,741.77 14,925,576.15 - -
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	3,225,477.808 1,219,288.129 - 133.343	32,254,778.08 12,192,881.29 - 1,333.43	2,251,728.535 1,226,430.459 - -	22,517,285.35 12,264,304.59 - -
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	25,344,900.219 1,722,812.276 24,153.521 414.422	253,449,002.190 17,228,122.760 241,535.210 4,144.220	27,965,126.696 2,668,271.367 - -	279,651,266.960 26,682,713.670 - -

TAURUS TAX SHIELD	March	31, 2013	March 31, 2012		
TAURUS TAX SHIELD	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	12,079,300.035 27,203,174.188 - -	120,793,000.35 272,031,741.88 -	9,879,482.654 20,019,846.135 - -	98,794,826.54 200,198,461.35 -	
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	2,117,029.324 4,426,541.333 16,434.988 22,620.678	21,170,293.24 44,265,413.33 164,349.88 226,206.78	3,600,419.761 7,727,520.243 - -	36,004,197.61 77,275,202.43 -	
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	1,561,641.611 2,813,336.635 - -	15,616,416.11 28,133,366.35 - -	1,400,602.380 544,192.190 - -	14,006,023.80 5,441,921.90 -	
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	12,634,687.748 28,816,378.886 16,434.988 22,620.678	126,346,877.480 288,163,788.860 164,349.880 226,206.780	12,079,300.035 27,203,174.188 - -	120,793,000.350 272,031,741.880	



TAURUS ETHICAL FUND	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012		
TAUNUS ETHICAL FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Bonus Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	6,512,857.972 8,477,088.744 3,895.439	65,128,579.72 84,770,887.44 38,954.39	7,225,229.297 8,835,882.404 4,324.209	72,252,292.97 88,358,824.04 43,242.09	
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Bonus Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	1,826,912.326 953,723.586 479.616 19,369.711 9,227.008	18,269,123.26 9,537,235.86 4,796.16 193,697.11 92,270.08	3,610,978.479 2,790,394.149 216.263 - -	36,109,784.79 27,903,941.49 2,162.63 -	
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Bonus Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	3,075,297.769 2,845,903.703 695.879 82.610 251.027	30,752,977.69 28,459,037.03 6,958.79 826.10 2,510.27	4,323,349.804 3,149,187.809 645.033 - -	43,233,498.04 31,491,878.09 6,450.33 -	
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Bonus Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	5,264,472.529 6,584,908.627 3,679.176 19,287.101 8,975.981	52,644,725.290 65,849,086.27 36,791.760 192,871.010 89,759.810	6,512,857.972 8,477,088.744 3,895.439 - -	65,128,579.720 84,770,887.44 38,954.390 - -	

TAURUS GILT FUND	March 3	31, 2013	March 31, 2012		
	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year					
- Growth Plan	10,185.532	101,855.32	7,637.320	76,373.20	
- Dividend Plan	2,442.255	24,422.55	2,178.584	21,785.84	
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-	
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	-	-	-	-	
Units sold during the year					
- Growth Plan	72,035.239	720,352.39	118,385.608	1,183,856.08	
- Dividend Plan	6,015.177	60,151.77	355.535	3,555.35	
- Direct Plan Growth	762.487	7,624.87	-	-	
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	1,022.198	10,221.98	-	-	
Redeemed during the year					
- Growth Plan	14,894.547	148,945.47	115,837.400	1,158,374.00	
- Dividend Plan	6,094.245	60,942.45	91.864	918.64	
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Direct Plan Dividend Payout</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year					
- Growth Plan	67,326.224	673,262.24	10,185.528	101,855.28	
- Dividend Plan	2,363.187	23,631.87	2,442.255	24,422.55	
- Direct Plan Growth	762.487	7,624.87			
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	1,022.198	10,221.98			

TAURUS BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES FUND	March	31, 2013	March 31, 2012	
TAURUS DANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	-	-	-	-
- Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	16,830,456.048	168,304,560.48	-	-
- Dividend Plan	10,065,719.435	100,657,194.35	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	12,704.285	127,042.85	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	7,115.668	71,156.68	-	-
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	10,651,043.407	106,510,434.07	-	-
- Dividend Plan	5,534,853.612	55,348,536.12	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth 685.330	6,853.30	-	-	
- Direct Dividend Plan -	-	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	6,179,412.641	61,794,126.410	-	-
- Dividend Plan	4,530,865.823	45,308,658.230	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	12,018.955	120,189.550	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	7,115.668	71,156.680	-	-



TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE FUND	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
TAURUS MIF ADVANTAGE FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	23,167,939.365	231,679,393.65	36,556,431.639	365,564,316.39
- Dividend Plan	33,518,834.930	335,188,349.30	31,771,661.348	317,716,613.48
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	36,047,855.698	360,478,556.98	34,517,402.595	345,174,025.95
- Dividend Plan	35,510,463.788	355,104,637.88	27,695,823.632	276,958,236.32
- Direct Plan Growth	71,894.988	718,949.88		
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	20,433.363	204,333.63		
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	18,840,300.659	188,403,006.59	47,905,894.869	479,058,948.69
- Dividend Plan	31,423,870.937	314,238,709.37	25,948,650.050	259,486,500.50
- Direct Plan Growth	42,991.614	429,916.14	-	-
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	40,375,494.404	403,754,944.04	23,167,939.365	231,679,393.65
- Dividend Plan	37,605,427.781	376,054,277.81	33,518,834.930	335,188,349.30
- Direct Plan Growth	28,903.374	289,033.74	-	-
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	20,433.363	204,333.63	-	-

TAURUS ULTRA SHORT TERM BOND FUND	March 31, 2013		March	ı 31, 2012
TAURUS ULINA SHUNT TENMI BUND FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Institutional Daily Dividend Plan	63,681.423	63,681,423.00	153,203.218	153,203,218.00
- Institutional Growth Plan	89,829.178	89,829,178.00	37,251.376	37,251,376.00
- Institutional Weekly Dividend Plan	56,274.449	56,274,449.00	(0.000)	(0.00)
- Retail Daily Dividend Plan	235,567.829	235,567,829.00	101,857.647	101,857,647.00
- Retail Growth Plan	129,367.915	129,367,915.00	94,444.404	94,444,404.00
- Retail Weekly Dividend Plan	28,712.127	28,712,127.00	19,892.619	19,892,619.00
- Super Insti Daily Dividend Plan	1,190,110.863	1,190,110,863.00	471,820.562	471,820,562.00
- Super Insti Growth Plan	313,229.138	313,229,138.00	2,569,535.679	2,569,535,679.00
- Super Insti Weekly Dividend Plan	686,411.664	686,411,664.00	(0.000)	(0.00)
Units sold during the year				
- Institutional Daily Dividend Plan	392.280.557	392,280,557.00	1.799.058.502	1.799.058.502.00
- Institutional Growth Plan	530,931.865	530,931,865.00	835,428.910	835,428,910.00
- Institutional Weekly Dividend Plan	250.676	250,676.00	93,868.118	93,868,118.00
- Retail Daily Dividend Plan	712,025.300	712,025,300.00	3,428,437.908	3,428,437,908.00
- Retail Growth Plan	294,713.007	294,713,007.00	734,168.038	734,168,038.00
- Retail Weekly Dividend Plan	59,064.840	59,064,840.00	127,542.196	127,542,196.00
- Super Insti Daily Dividend Plan	5,942,556.142	5,942,556,142.00	21,978,797.777	21,978,797,777.00
- Super Insti Growth Plan	13,067,018.725	13,067,018,725.00	20,092,184.398	20,092,184,398.00
- Super Insti Weekly Dividend Plan	1,252,047.456	1,252,047,456.00	2,274,266.560	2,274,266,560.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	253,340.793	253,340,793.00	2,214,200.000	2,214,200,300.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment	212.667	212,667.00		_
- Direct Plan Super Insti Growth	2,130,910.644	2,130,910,644.00	_	_
Redeemed during the year	2,100,010.044	2,100,510,044.00		
- Institutional Daily Dividend Plan	428,856.647	428,856,647.00	1,888,580.297	1,888,580,297.00
- Institutional Growth Plan	601,977.750	601,977,750.00	782,851.108	782,851,108.00
- Institutional Growth Plan	56,525.125	56,525,125.00	37,593.669	37,593,669.00
- Retail Daily Dividend Plan	881,664.235	881,664,235.00	3,294,727.726	3,294,727,726.00
- Retail Growth Plan	388,892.015	388,892,015.00	699,244.527	699,244,527.00
	,	, ,	118,722.688	
<ul> <li>Retail Weekly Dividend Plan</li> <li>Super Insti Daily Dividend Plan</li> </ul>	71,858.403 6,523,340.971	71,858,403.00 6,523,340,971.00	21,260,507.476	118,722,688.00 21,260,507,476.00
- Super Insti Daily Dividend Plan - Super Insti Growth Plan	, ,	, , ,	, ,	
- Super Insti Glowin Plan	12,533,065.535	12,533,065,535.00	22,348,490.939 1,587,854.896	22,348,490,939.00
	1,574,454.657	1,574,454,657.00	1,007,004.090	1,587,854,896.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	115,076.260	115,076,260.00	-	-
<ul> <li>Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment</li> <li>Direct Plan Super Insti Growth</li> </ul>	30.061 2,059,788.700	30,061.00 2,059,788,700.00	-	-
·	2,009,700.700	2,039,700,700.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	07 405 000		00.004.400	00.004.400.00
- Institutional Daily Dividend Plan	27,105.333	27,105,333.00	63,681.423	63,681,423.00
- Institutional Growth Plan	18,783.293	18,783,293.00	89,829.178	89,829,178.00
- Institutional Weekly Dividend Plan	(0.000)	(0.00)	56,274.449	56,274,449.00
- Retail Daily Dividend Plan	65,928.894	65,928,894.00	235,567.829	235,567,829.00
- Retail Growth Plan	35,188.907	35,188,907.00	129,367.915	129,367,915.00
- Retail Weekly Dividend Plan	15,918.564	15,918,564.00	28,712.127	28,712,127.00
- Super Insti Daily Dividend Plan	609,326.034	609,326,034.00	1,190,110.863	1,190,110,863.00
- Super Insti Growth Plan	847,182.328	847,182,328.00	313,229.138	313,229,138.00
- Super Insti Weekly Dividend Plan	364,004.463	364,004,463.00	686,411.664	686,411,664.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	138,264.533	138,264,533.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment	182.606	182,606.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Growth	71,121.944	71,121,944.00	-	-



TAURUS LIQUID FUND	March 31, 2013		March	31, 2012
	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	8,959.582	8,959,582.01	10,411.279	10,411,279.01
- Dividend Plan	22,858.110	22,858,109.99	731.116	731,115.99
- Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	193,614.705	193,614,705.00	25,509.148	255,091.48
- Institutional Growth	78,251.462	78,251,462.00	42,381.278	423,812.78
- Super Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	1,342,510.692	1,342,510,692.00	2,716,798.651	27,167,986.51
- Super Institutional Growth	4,488,547.166	4,488,547,166.00	5,930,742.905	59,307,429.05
- Super Institutional Weekly Dividend	312,830.909	312,830,909.00	36,290.130	362,901.30
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	88,695.926	88,695,926.00	290,925.522	290,925,522.00
- Dividend Plan	599,308.513	599,308,513.00	1,235,879.893	1,235,879,893.00
- Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	1,370,165.844	1,370,165,844.00	2,981,141.712	2,981,141,712.00
- Institutional Growth	761,558.843	761,558,843.00	3,201,454.664	3,201,454,664.00
- Super Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	81,258,735.567	81,258,735,567.00	94,570,414.916	94,570,414,916.00
- Super Institutional Growth	469,670,873.158	469,670,873,158.00	635,682,286.079	635,682,286,079.00
- Super Institutional Weekly Dividend	858,919.173	858,919,173.00	1,645,243.249	1,645,243,249.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Growth	64,376,327.498	64,376,327,498.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	21,981,621.875	21,981,621,875.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment	156,547.224	156,547,224.00	-	-
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	93,852.921	93,852,921.00	292,377.219	292,377,219.00
- Dividend Plan	617,592.568	617,592,568.00	1,213,752.899	1,213,752,899.00
- Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	1,543,736.814	1,543,736,814.00	2,813,036.155	2,813,036,155.00
- Institutional Growth	820,438.669	820,438,669.00	3,165,584.480	3,165,584,480.00
- Super Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	81,467,627.927	81,467,627,927.00	95,944,702.875	95,944,702,875.00
- Super Institutional Growth	472,303,001.483	472,303,001,483.00	637,124,481.818	637,124,481,818.00
- Super Institutional Weekly Dividend	1,171,750.082	1,171,750,082.00	1,368,702.470	1,368,702,470.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Growth	61,909,129.626	61,909,129,626.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	21,484,472.843	21,484,472,843.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment	156,395.015	156,395,015.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	3,802.587	3,173,125.55	8,959.582	8,959,582.01
- Dividend Plan	4,574.055	4,574,054.99	22,858.110	22,858,109.99
- Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	20,043.735	20,043,735.00	193,614.705	193,614,705.00
- Institutional Growth	19,371.636	19,371,636.00	78,251.462	78,251,462.00
- Super Institutional Daily Dividend Reinvestment	1,133,618.332	1,132,911,526.04	1,342,510.692	1,342,510,692.00
- Super Institutional Growth	1,856,418.841	1,856,418,841.00	4,488,547.166	4,488,547,166.00
- Super Institutional Weekly Dividend	-	-	312,830.909	312,830,909.00
- Direct Plan Super Insti Growth	2,467,197.872	2,467,197,872.00	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Daily Divi Reinvestment	497,149.032	496,844,208.42	-	-
- Direct Plan Super Insti Weekly Divi Reinvestment	152.209	151,999.00	-	-

TAURUS FMP 369 DAYS SERIES X	March 31, 2013		
	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year			
- Growth Plan	-	-	
- Dividend Plan	-	-	
<ul> <li>Direct Plan Growth</li> <li>Direct Plan Dividend</li> </ul>	-	-	
Units sold during the year			
- Growth Plan	10,348,153.100	103,481,531.00	
- Dividend Plan	500.000	5,000.00	
- Direct Plan Growth	75,526,509.000	755,265,090.00	
- Direct Plan Dividend	1,000.000	10,000.00	
Redeemed during the year			
- Growth Plan	-	-	
- Dividend Plan	-	-	
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	
- Direct Plan Dividend	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year			
- Growth Plan	10,348,153.100	103,481,531.00	
- Dividend Plan	500.000	5,000.00	
- Direct Plan Growth	75,526,509.000	755,265,090.00	
- Direct Plan Dividend	1,000.000	10,000.00	

TAURUS FMP 366 DAYS SERIES Y	March	31, 2013
	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year		
- Growth Plan	-	-
- Dividend Plan	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth		
- Direct Plan Dividend		
Units sold during the year		
- Growth Plan	5,031,000.000	50,310,000.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	15,785,248.040	157,852,480.40
- Direct Plan Dividend	700,000.000	7,000,000.00
Redeemed during the year		
- Growth Plan	-	-
- Dividend Plan	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-
- Direct Plan Dividend	-	-
Balance at the end of the year		
- Growth Plan	5,031,000.000	50,310,000.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-
- Direct Plan Growth	15,785,248.040	157,852,480.40
- Direct Plan Dividend	700,000.000	7,000,000.00



TAURUS DYNAMIC INCOME FUND	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
TAURUS DI NAMIC INCOME FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	21,618,279.131	216,182,791.31	1,481,492.685	14,814,926.85
- Dividend Plan	65,756,832.003	657,568,320.03	55,972.382	559,723.82
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	50,772,081.620	507,720,816.20	51,343,021.057	513,430,210.57
- Dividend Plan	14,379,268.069	143,792,680.69	181,637,665.684	1,816,376,656.84
- Direct Plan Growth	15,849,989.214	158,499,892.14	-	-
<ul> <li>Direct Plan Dividend Payout</li> </ul>	2,553.696	25,536.96	-	-
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	50,296,080.965	502,960,809.65	31,206,234.611	312,062,346.11
- Dividend Plan	68,845,665.025	688,456,650.25	115,936,806.063	1,159,368,060.63
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-
<ul> <li>Direct Plan Dividend Payout</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	22,094,279.786	220,942,797.86	21,618,279.131	216,182,791.31
- Dividend Plan	11,290,435.047	112,904,350.47	65,756,832.003	657,568,320.03
- Direct Plan Growth	15,849,989.214	158,499,892.14	-	-
- Direct Plan Dividend Payout	2,553.696	25,536.96	-	-

TAURUS FMP 374 DAYS SERIES S	March 31, 2013		
	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	
<b>Units sold during the year</b> - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	41,246,980.000 222,500.000	412,469,800.00 2,225,000.00	
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	41,246,980.000 222,500.000	412,469,800.00 2,225,000.00	

TAURUS FMP 369 DAYS SERIES U	March 31, 2013		
	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	43,525,947.696	435,259,476.96 -	
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	43,525,947.696	435,259,476.96 -	

TAURUS FMP 397 DAYS SERIES-0	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	30,530,762.000	305,307,620.00	-	-
- Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	-	-	30,530,762.000	305,307,620.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	-	-	-	-
- Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	30,530,762.000	305,307,620.00	30,530,762.000	305,307,620.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-

TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND	March	31, 2013	March	31, 2012	
IAUKUS DISCOVERT FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year					
- Growth Plan	15,394,667.037	153,946,670.37	16,087,179.702	160,871,797.02	
- Dividend Plan	2,259,189.896	22,591,898.96	2,511,975.595	25,119,755.95	
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>Direct Dividend Plan</li> </ul>	-	-	-	-	
Units sold during the year					
- Growth Plan	854,345.017	8,543,450.17	932,645.027	9,326,450.27	
- Dividend Plan	702,173.686	7,021,736.86	57,073.642	570,736.42	
- Direct Plan Growth	63,661.393	636,613.93	-	-	
- Direct Dividend Plan	13,638.349	136,383.49	-	-	l
Redeemed during the year					
- Growth Plan	2,832,430.597	28,324,305.97	1,625,157.692	16,251,576.92	
- Dividend Plan	1,673,560.990	16,735,609.90	309,859.341	3,098,593.41	
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-	
- Direct Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-	
Balance at the end of the year					
- Growth Plan	13,416,581.457	134,165,814.570	15,394,667.037	153,946,670.370	
- Dividend Plan	1,287,802.592	12,878,025.920	2,259,189.896	22,591,898.960	
- Direct Plan Growth	63,661.393	636,613.930	-	-	
- Direct Dividend Plan	13,638.349	136,383.490	-	-	l



TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS SERIES-N	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
TAURUS FMIL 31 DATS SERIES-N	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	16,495,849.000 33,802,626.000	164,958,490.00 338,026,260.00	-	-
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	16,495,849.000 33,802,626.000	164,958,490.00 338,026,260.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	16,495,849.000 33,802,626.000	164,958,490.00 338,026,260.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	16,495,849.000 33,802,626.000	164,958,490.00 338,026,260.00

TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS SERIES-Q	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
IAURUS FINIF ST DATS SERIES-Q	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	5,942,861.800	59,428,618.00	-	-
- Dividend Plan	36,886,763.900	368,867,639.00	-	-
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	-	-	5,942,861.800	59,428,618.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-	36,886,763.900	368,867,639.00
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	5,942,861.800	59,428,618.00	-	-
- Dividend Plan	36,886,763.900	368,867,639.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	-	-	5,942,861.800	59,428,618.00
- Dividend Plan	-	-	36,886,763.900	368,867,639.00

	March	31, 2013	March	31, 2012
TAURUS FMP 369 DAYS SERIES-P	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	81,294,120.000	812,941,200.00	-	-
- Dividend Plan	83,000.000	830,000.00	-	-
<b>Units sold during the year</b> - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	81,294,120.000 83,000.000	812,941,200.00 830,000.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	81,294,120.000 83,000.000	812,941,200.00 830,000.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	81,294,120.000 83,000.000	812,941,200.00 830,000.00

TAURUS SHORT TERM INCOME FUND	March 31, 2013		March	31, 2012
	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	364,625.691 250,838.719	364,625,691.00 250,838,719.00	1,306,939.176 860,329.300	1,306,939,176.00 860,329,300.00
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend Payout	2,254,983.935 1,377,522.175 305,616.151 246,679.135	2,254,983,935.00 1,377,522,175.00 305,616,151.00 246,679,135.00	4,908,617.498 5,460,591.541 -	4,908,617,498.00 5,460,591,541.00 -
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend Payout	1,935,375.048 1,245,072.310 234,282.099 68,220.053	1,935,375,048.00 1,245,072,310.00 234,282,099.00 68,220,053.00	5,850,930.983 6,070,082.122 - -	5,850,930,983.00 6,070,082,122.00 -
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend Payout	684,234.578 383,288.584 71,334.052 178,459.082	684,234,578.00 383,288,584.00 71,334,052.00 178,459,082.00	364,625.691 250,838.719 - -	364,625,691.00 250,838,719.00 - -



TAURUS FMP 370 DAYS- SERIES G	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
IAURUS FIME 370 DATS- SERIES G	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	40,685,253.000 132,500.000	406,852,530.00 1,325,000.00	-	-
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	40,685,253.000 132,500.000	406,852,530.00 1,325,000.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	40,685,253.000 132,500.000	406,852,530.00 1,325,000.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	40,685,253.000 132,500.000	406,852,530.00 1,325,000.00

TAURUS FMP 370 DAYS SERIES-M	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2013		2012
TAURUS FINIF 370 DATS SERIES-IN	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	25,765,209.002 10,000,500.000	257,652,090.02 100,005,000.00	-	-
<b>Units sold during the year</b> - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	:	-	25,765,209.002 10,000,500.000	257,652,090.02 100,005,000.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	25,765,209.002 10,000,500.000	257,652,090.02 100,005,000.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	25,765,209.002 10,000,500.000	257,652,090.02 100,005,000.00

TAURUS NIFTY INDEX FUND	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
IAURUS NIFTT INDEX FUND	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year				
- Growth Plan	1,045,572.488	10,455,724.88	1,059,183.104	10,591,831.04
- Dividend Plan	265,286.039	2,652,860.39	273,417.547	2,734,175.47
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Units sold during the year				
- Growth Plan	385,066.951	3,850,669.51	2,166,864.911	21,668,649.11
- Dividend Plan	28,027.687	280,276.87	50,258.125	502,581.25
- Direct Plan Growth	5,003.576	50,035.76	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	11,434.805	114,348.05	-	-
Redeemed during the year				
- Growth Plan	886,419.842	8,864,198.42	2,180,475.527	21,804,755.27
- Dividend Plan	83,285.053	832,850.53	58,389.633	583,896.33
- Direct Plan Growth	-	-	-	-
- Direct Dividend Plan	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year				
- Growth Plan	544,219.597	5,442,195.970	1,045,572.488	10,455,724.880
- Dividend Plan	210,028.673	2,100,286.730	265,286.039	2,652,860.390
- Direct Plan Growth5,003.576	50,035.760	-	-	
- Direct Dividend Plan	11,434.805	114,348.050	-	-

TAURUS QUARTERLY INTERVAL FUND-SERIES 2	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
IAUNUS QUANIENLI INTENVAL FUND-SENIES Z	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	18,460,664.099 36,287,509.972	184,606,640.99 362,875,099.72	-	-
<b>Units sold during the year</b> - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	18,487,164.099 41,287,509.972	184,871,640.99 412,875,099.72
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	18,460,664.099 36,287,509.972	184,606,640.99 362,875,099.72	26,500.000 5,000,000.000	265,000.00 50,000,000.00
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	18,460,664.099 36,287,509.972	184,606,640.99 362,875,099.72



TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS SERIES-R	March 31, 2013		March 31, 2012	
IAURUS FIVIF 91 DATS SERIES-R	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	6,731,013.000 13,475,648.000	67,310,130.00 134,756,480.00	-	-
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	6,731,013.000 13,475,648.000	67,310,130.00 134,756,480.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	6,731,013.000 13,475,648.000	67,310,130.00 134,756,480.00	-	-
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	6,731,013.000 13,475,648.000	67,310,130.00 134,756,480.00

TAURUS INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	March	March 31, 2013		31, 2012
	Units	Face Value	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	8,452,193.754 4,944,193.202	84,521,937.54 49,441,932.02	8,121,219.391 6,229,643.793	81,212,193.91 62,296,437.93
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	2,357,200.033 238,473.405 13,855.882 1,111.295	23,572,000.33 2,384,734.05 138,558.82 11,112.95	4,087,692.629 363,365.925 - -	40,876,926.29 3,633,659.25 -
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	5,181,095.641 1,954,242.684 - -	51,810,956.41 19,542,426.84 - -	3,756,718.266 1,648,816.516 - -	37,567,182.66 16,488,165.16 -
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Dividend Plan	5,628,298.146 3,228,423.923 13,855.882 1,111.295	56,282,981.460 32,284,239.230 138,558.820 11,112.950	8,452,193.754 4,944,193.202 - -	84,521,937.540 49,441,932.020 - -

TAURUS FMP 377 DAYS SERIES Z	March	31, 2013
	Units	Face Value
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend	-	
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend	13,300.000 5,000.000 20,167,426.032 11,500.000	133,000.00 50,000.00 201,674,260.32 115,000.00
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend	- -	- -
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan - Direct Plan Growth - Direct Plan Dividend	13,300.000 5,000.000 20,167,426.032 11,500.000	133,000.00 50,000.00 201,674,260.32 115,000.00

TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS SERIES-T	March	31, 2013	
	Units	Face Value	
Unit Capital at the beginning of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	
Units sold during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	23,593,310.236 16,988,014.688	235,933,102.36 169,880,146.88	
Redeemed during the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	23,593,310.236 16,988,014.688	235,933,102.36 169,880,146.88	
Balance at the end of the year - Growth Plan - Dividend Plan	-	-	



# Annexure - III

Disclosure under Regulation 25 (11) of SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations, 1996 Investments made by the schemes of Taurus Mutual Fund in Companies or their subsidiaries that have invested more than 5% of the net assets of any scheme

Name of the Company	Scheme Invested by the Company	Investments made by the Schemes of Taurus Mutual Fund in the Company or its subsidiary	Aggregate cost of acquisition during the period ended March 31, 2013 (₹ in lakhs)	Outstanding as on March 31, 2013 (₹ in lakhs)
Cipla Ltd	Taurus Liquid Fund	TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS ETHICAL FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS NIFTY INDEX FUND TAURUS TAX SHIELD	83.92 111.67 285.52 0.66 393.86	- 33.99 58.51 0.87 195.98
Emami Ltd	Taurus Short Term Income Fund	TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND	29.01	-
Ess Dee Aluminium Ltd	Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	TAURUS LIQUID FUND	5,353.62	-
Financial Technologies India Ltd	Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS INFRASTRUCTURE FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE	7.12 30.70 13.75	
Hero MotoCorp Ltd	Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U TAURUS FMP 370 DAYS SERIES-G Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS SERIES-T Taurus Liquid Fund TAURUS QUARTERLY INTERVAL FUND– SERIES 2	TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS ETHICAL FUND TAURUS NIFTY INDEX FUND TAURUS TAX SHIELD	15.22 74.62 0.68 36.07	47.03 0.66
Hindalco Industries Ltd	TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS- SERIES Q Taurus Liquid Fund Taurus FMP 366 Days Series Y Taurus FMP 369 Days Series U TAURUS FMP 370 DAYS SERIES-G Taurus FMP 397 Days Series O TAURUS FMP 91 DAYS- SERIES N	TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS DYNAMIC INCOME FUND TAURUS ETHICAL FUND TAURUS INFRASTRUCTURE FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS NIFTY INDEX FUND TAURUS STARSHARE TAURUS TAX SHIELD	151.94 542.31 46.93 46.28 684.80 0.67 170.08 234.92	512.29 - 512.29 0.53 -
Indiabulls Housing Finance Ltd	Taurus Liquid Fund	TAURUS DYNAMIC INCOME FUND TAURUS LIQUID FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS ULTRA SHORT TERM BOND FUND	826.42 79,122.05 1,028.77 5,478.26	- - 505.90 -
IFCI Factors Ltd (Subsidiary of IFCI Ltd)	-	Taurus Liquid Fund Taurus Short Term Income Fund Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	34,687.34 2,475.01 494.72	4,945.24 - -
JK Lakshmi Cement Ltd	Taurus Short Term Income Fund Taurus FMP 369 Days Series P	Taurus Bonanza Fund Taurus Discovery Fund Taurus Taxshield Taurus MIP Advantage	85.10 42.06 158.12 68.49	73.00 20.42 90.35 20.62
LIC Housing Finance Ltd	Taurus Liquid Fund	TAURUS BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES FUND TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS STARSHARE	87.20 31.64 203.20 74.13 52.27	15.81 30.28 - - -
Shree Cement Ltd	Taurus FMP 374 Days Series S	TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND TAURUS INFRASTRUCTURE FUND	16.76 20.89	-
Shriram Transport Finance Co Ltd	Taurus Liquid Fund Taurus Short Term Income Fund Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	TAURUS BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES FUND TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS STARSHARE TAURUS TAX SHIELD	87.71 137.73 225.02 52.73 79.51 278.61	44.35 68.01 52.19 16.83
Tata Global Beverages Ltd	Taurus Short Term Income Fund	TAURUS BONANZA FUND TAURUS DISCOVERY FUND TAURUS ETHICAL FUND TAURUS MIP ADVANTAGE TAURUS STARSHARE TAURUS TAX SHIELD	52.89 78.93 145.11 105.36 552.08 70.03	52.63 - 281.52
Tata Housing Development Co Ltd	Taurus Short Term Income Fund Taurus Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	TAURUS LIQUID FUND	7,414.59	-

**Current price** 

of the contract

Nil

Margin

maintained

in ₹ Lakhs

Nil



## Annexure - IV

## Portfolio disclosure for derivative positions.

Nil

Name

Portfolio disclosure for derivative positions persuant to SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/11/2010 for the year ended March 31, 2013, details of hedging transactions through options which have dated August 18,2010. oh 31 2013 ...

when purchased

Nil

A. Hedging	y Positions thr	ough Futu	res as on March 31,	2013
Scheme	Underlying	Long /	Futures Price	Cu

Short

	already been exercised/expired are as under.											
_	Scheme Name	Total Number of	Gross Notional	Net Profit/(Loss)								
		contracts entered	Value of contracts	value on all								
		into	(in ₹)	contracts (in ₹)								

Nil Total %age of existing assets hedged through futures : NIL

For the year ended March 31, 2013, details of hedging transactions through futures which have been squared off/expired are as under.

Scheme Name	of contracts	where futures	Notional Value of contracts	Gross Notional Value of contracts where futures were sold (in ₹)	value on all							
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil							
B Other than He	Other than Hedging Positions through Futures as on March 31, 2013											

## Other than Hedging Positions through Futures as on March 31, 2013

Scheme Name	Underlying	Long / Short	Futures Price when purchased (₹)	Current price of the contract (₹)	Margin maintained in ₹ Lakhs
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Total exposure due to futures (non hedging positions) as a %age of net assets : NIL

For the year ended March 31, 2013, details of non-hedging transactions through futures which have been squared off/expired are as under.

Scheme Name	Total Number of contracts where futures were bought	where futures were sold	Notional Value	of contracts	Net Profit/(Loss) value on all contracts combined (in ₹)
Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund	82	-	24,333,563.48	-	30,083.56
Taurus Discovery Fund	423	-	118,296,118.75	-	718,326.90
Taurus Infrastructure Fund	124	-	34,368,424.95	-	(423,112.05)
Taurus Mip Advantage	619	-	189,091,207.52	-	23,556.96
Taurus Starshare	1,464	-	441,612,483.02	-	(8,028,229.91)
Taurus Tax Shield	962	-	293,832,801.36	-	(766,221.27)
Total Net Profit / ( Loss)					(8,445,595.81)

C. Hedging Positions through Put Options as on March 31, 2013

Scheme Name	Underlying	Number of Contracts	Option Price when purchased	Current Option Price
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Total % age of existing assets hedged through put options - NIL

Nil Nil Nil Nil

## D. Other than Hedging Positions through Options as on March 31, 2013

Scheme Name	Underlying	Call / Put	Number of contracts	Option Price when purchased	Current Price
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Total Exposure through options as a %age of net assets : NIL

for the year ended March 31, 2013, details of non-hedging transactions through options which have already been exercised/expired are as under.

Scheme Name	Total Number	Gross Notional	Net Profit/(Loss)
	of contracts	Value of	value on all
	entered into	contracts (in ₹)	contracts (in ₹)
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

E. Hedging Positions through swaps as on March 31, 2013 - NIL

# Annexure V

#### Details of payments to associate/group companies

Brokerage paid to associates/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC for the year ended March 31.2013

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	Value of transaction (in ₹ Cr & % of total value of transaction of the fund)		Brokerage (₹ Cr & % of total brokerage paid by the fund)		
		₹Cr. %		₹ Cr.	%		
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	2012-2013	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	2011-2012	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

Commission paid to associates/related parties/group companies of sponsor/AMC for the year ended March 31, 2013

Name of associate/related parties/group companies of Sponsor/AMC	Nature of Association/ Nature of relation	Period Covered	(₹ Cr & total va business	Business Given (₹ Cr & % of total value of business received by the fund)		Commission paid (₹ Cr & % of total commission paid by the fund)			
			₹ Cr.	%	₹ Cr.	%			
Invest Shoppee India Limited	Associate	2012-2013	0.00\$	0.00\$	0.00\$	0.04%			
Invest Shoppee India Limited	Associate	2011-2012	2.55	0.00\$	0.00\$	0.01%			
<sup>§</sup> Amount less than ₹ 0 005 Crore									



Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com

Ke	y Statistics for the yea	ar / peri	iod end	ed Mar	ch 31, 2	2013										
		Tau Bonanz			irus ery Fund		irus Shield	Tau Ethica	irus I Fund	Tau Infrastruc	rus ture Fund		irus dex Fund		irus share	Taurus Banking & Financial Services Fund
		Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year/ Period ended March 31, 2013	Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012		Previous Year /Period ended March 31, 2012	Current Year / Period ended March 31, 2013
	NAV per unit (₹):															
	Open - Existing Growth Plan	38.65	43.19	13.33	14.03	32.70	35.70	21.87	23.16	11.54	13.25	9.8709	11.09	53.20	57.03	
	- Existing Dividend Plan	38.65	43.19	13.33	14.05	15.32	16.72	14.78	15.64	10.85	12.43	9.8709	11.09	37.46	40.15	-
	- Existing Bonus Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.89	23.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	- Direct Growth	-														
	<ul> <li>Direct Dividend</li> <li>Direct Bonus</li> </ul>	-														
	High															
	- Existing Growth Plan	45.47	44.09	17.97	14.87	39.37	36.54	24.21	23.85	13.01	13.79		11.2235	65.08	60.22	13.89
	<ul> <li>Existing Dividend Plan</li> <li>Existing Bonus Plan</li> </ul>	45.47	44.38	17.97	14.89	18.44	17.12	16.35 24.21	16.10 23.84	12.24	12.93	11.3847	11.2253	45.82	42.40	13.89
	- Direct Growth	45.47	-	17.96	-	39.52	-	24.21	23.04	13.01	-	11.3883	_	65.09	_	13.90
	- Direct Dividend	45.47		17.96		18.38		16.37		12.24		11.3882		45.82		13.90
	- Direct Bonus							23.46								
	Low - Existing Growth Plan	35.01	34.91	12.45	11.50	30.48	29.21	20.28	20.40	10.17	9.76	9.0138	8.5216	48.94	47.54	10.00
	- Existing Dividend Plan	35.01	35.14	12.45	11.52	14.28	13.69	13.70	13.78	9.57	9.16	9.0138	8.6626	34.45	33.47	10.00
	- Existing Bonus Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.30	20.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<ul> <li>Direct Growth</li> <li>Direct Dividend</li> </ul>	39.71 39.72		15.47 15.48		34.69 16.30		21.52 14.54		10.78 10.16		10.5442		56.44 39.70		11.76 11.78
	- Direct Bonus	00.12		10.40		10.00		23.46		10.10		10.0442		00.70		11.70
	End#															
	<ul> <li>Existing Growth Plan</li> <li>Existing Dividend Plan</li> </ul>	39.97 39.97	38.65 38.65	15.71 15.71	13.33 13.33	34.98 16.39	32.70 15.32	21.70 14.66	21.87 14.78	10.92	11.54 10.85		9.8709 9.8709	57.07 40.18	53.20 37.46	11.90 10.66
	- Existing Bonus Plan	- 35.57	- 30.03	- 15.71	- 10.00	- 10.55	- 10.02	21.70	21.89	- 10.27	- 10.05	- 10.0195	5.0705	40.10	- 57.40	- 10.00
	- Direct Growth	39.98		15.71		34.95		21.72		10.92		10.6341		57.09		11.90
	- Direct Dividend	39.98		15.72		16.42		14.68		10.28		10 0041		40.18		11.92
	- Direct Bonus Closing Assets Under											10.6341				
	Management (₹ in Lakhs)															
	End	· ·	3,029.86	· ·	· ·		8,117.68		2,678.02	947.56		81.83		15,167.27		1,220.08
	Average (AAuM) Gross income as % of AAuM <sup>1</sup>	3,099.49	3,146.56 (3.95)	2,436.30 17.47	2,414.78 (14.07)	8,935.57 6.20	6,888.30 (7.25)	2,468.42	2,722.30 (3.60)	1,273.29 3.32	1,550.11 (19.86)	100.21	0.85	16,120.67 9.33	(2.27)	1,222.54 0.22
	Expense Ratio:	12.72	(0.00)	17.47	(14.07)	0.20	(1.20)	10.07	(0.00)	0.02	(10.00)	0.11	0.00	0.00	(2.27)	0.22
a	a. Total Expense as % of AAuM															
	( <b>plan wise)</b> Existing Plan	2.60	2.50	2.60	2.50	2.61	2.50	2.60	2.50	2.59	2.50	1.50	1.50	2.51	2.40	2.61
	Direct Plan	2.56	-	2.30	-	2.55	-	2.20	-	2.20	- 2.00	0.90	-	2.45	-	2.05
b	. Management Fee as % of															
	AAuM (plan wise) Existing Plan	1.65	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.60	1.25	1.35	1.25	1.34	1.25	0.75	0.75	1.48	1.15	1.42
	Direct Plan	2.15	-	1.25	-	2.19	-	1.45	-	1.45	-	0.75	-	2.00	-	1.69
	Net Income as a percentage of AAuM <sup>2</sup>	9.69	(6.45)	14.78	(16.57)	3.46	(9.75)	7.99	(6.10)	0.65	(22.36)	1.58	(0.65)	6.72	(4.67)	16.54
	Portfolio turnover ratio <sup>4</sup>	0.87	3.31	2.31	2.52	1.44	2.02	0.59	1.99	1.67	2.27	0.44	0.23	1.27	1.39	1.57
7.	Total Dividend per unit distributed															
	during the year/period (plan wise) Existing Plan		_	_				_						_		1.25
	Direct Plan							-								1.20
	Returns:															
	a. Last One Year Scheme Growth Plan (%)	3.42	(10.51)	17.85	(4.99)	6.97	(8.40)	(0.78)	(5.57)	(5.37)	(12.91)	7.58	(10.95)	7.27	(6.72)	
	Benchmark	5.42 6.84	(10.51)	(4.02)	(4.99)	6.03	(0.40) (9.28)	(0.78) 5.60	(6.52)	6.03	(9.28)	7.30	(10.95) (9.23)	6.03	(9.28)	-
	Additional Benchmark <sup>5</sup>	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	7.31	(9.23)	-
	b. Since Inception Scheme	10.20	10.60	2.46	1.65	10.32	10.53	21.48	29.96	1.46	2.86	2.19	(0.70)	9.51	9.63	19.00
	Growth Plan (%) Direct Growth (%)	(10.20)	- 10.00	(11.29)	- 1.05	(9.67)	- 10.03	(7.42)	29.90	(14.82)	2.00	(5.31)	(0.73)	(10.82)	9.03	(13.71)
	Benchmark	10.31	10.51	6.74	7.38	11.76	12.12	15.55	19.06	7.54	7.83	2.17	0.35	8.26	8.38	22.05
	Benchmark (Direct)	(6.49)	-	(13.96)	- 0.07	(6.47)	-	(1.23)	-	(6.47)	-	(4.51)	-	(6.47)	-	(11.31)
	Additional Benchmark <sup>5</sup> Additional Benchmark (Direct) <sup>5</sup>	9.99 (5.18)	10.15	8.03 (4.51)	8.07	10.85 (4.51)	11.07	15.01 (4.51)	17.68	7.92 (4.51)	8.04	2.17 (5.18)	0.35	8.12 (4.51)	8.16	22.05
+	Benchmark	. ,	SE 100	. ,	cap Index	S&P B	SE 200	. ,	D Shariah	· · · /	SE 200	. ,	Nifty	. ,	SE 200	S&P BSE
+																
	Additional Benchmark <sup>5</sup>	UNX	Nifty	UNX	Nifty	CNX	NITTY	UNX	Nifty	UNX	Nifty	UNX	Nifty	UNX	Nifty	S&P BSE Bankex

1. Gross income = amount against (A) in the Revenue account i.e. Income.

 $\label{eq:linear} \ensuremath{\text{2.}} \quad \ensuremath{\text{Net Income}} = \ensuremath{\text{Amount Against (C) In The Revenue Account i.e. Net Realised Gains / (Losses) for the year / period. } \ensuremath{\text{2.}} \quad \ensuremath$ 

3. Portfolio Turnover = Lower of sales or purchase divided by the Average AuM for the year/period.

4. AAuM=Average daily net assets

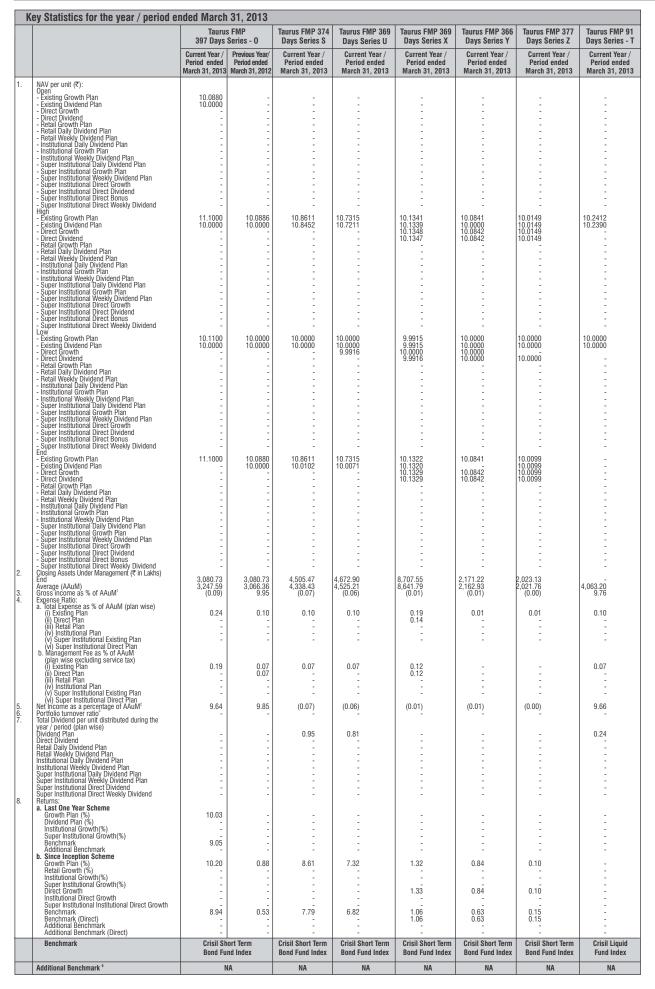
5. Direct plans were introduced on January 01, 2013, hence returns for one year and comparative returns since inception are not available.

6. March 31, 2013, March 30, 2013 and March 29, 2013 being non-business days for all the schemes, the NAV per unit have been provided as of March 28, 2013.

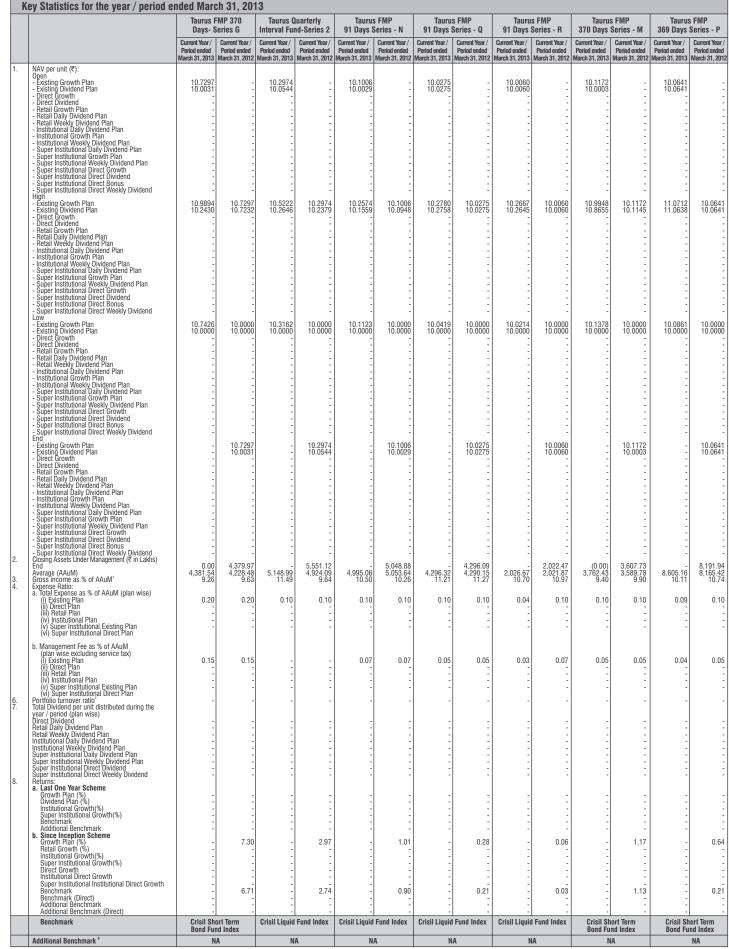
7. March 31, 2012 being a non-business day for all the schemes, the NAV per unit have been provided as of March 30, 2012.



	(ey Statistics for the year / period er												
		Taurus Sh Income		Tau Gilt	rus Fund	Tau Dynamic In	rus come Fund	Tau Liquid			a Short Term Fund	Tau MIP Adv	
		Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended	Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended	Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended	Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended	Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended	Current Year / Period ended	Previous Year/ Period ended
1.	NAV per unit (*): Open - Existing Growth Plan - Stristing Orividen Plan - Direct Growth - Direct Dividend - Retail Growth Plan - Retail Daily Dividend Plan - Retail Daily Dividend Plan - Retail Wedky Dividend Plan	March 31, 2013 1,838.6656 1,532.7276 - - - -	March 31, 2012 1,671.1950 1,531.2029 - - - - -	March 31, 2013 15.2566 14.9330 - - - -	March 31, 2012 14.3563 14.0637 - - -	March 31, 2013 11.1688 10.3373 - - -	March 31, 2012 10.1219 10.1219 - - - -	March 31, 2013 - - 1,406.5951 1,001.2175	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2013	March 31, 2012	March 31, 2013 11.4140 10.6184 - - - -	March 31, 2012 10.3644 10.2217 - - - - -
	Institutional Daily Dividend Plan     Institutional Growth Plan     Institutional Growth Plan     Super Institutional Daily Dividend Plan     Super Institutional Growth Plan     Super Institutional Growth Plan     Super Institutional Direct Growth     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Boruse	-						1,000.0905 1,178.7555 1,000.0905 1,156.3791 1,000.5395	1,000.0639 1,076.5709 1,055.1831 1,055.1831	1,001.8759 1,262.1295 1,001.8759 1,268.3183 1,002.4044	1,001.0340 1,001.7367 1,149.0994 1,000.0000 1,001.7390 1,153.5587 1,000.0000 		
	- Super Instatutional Direct Weeky Dividend High - Existing Growth Plan - Existing Obvidend Plan - Direct Dividend - Retail Growth Plan - Retail Obly Dividend Plan - Retail Weeky Dividend Plan - Institutional Daily Dividend Plan - Institutional Weeky Dividend Plan - Super Institutional Daily Dividend Plan - Super Institutional Daily Dividend Plan - Super Institutional Direct Growth - Super Institutional Direct Dividend - Super Institutional Direct Dividend	2,027.9552 1,544.1575 2,028.2759 1,537.0099 - - - - - - -	1,838.6656 1,540.9206 - - - - - - -	16.0370 15.6889 16.0644 15.7151 - - - -	15.6363 15.3047 - - - - - - -	12.2629 10.5810 12.2819 10.6179 - - - -	11.1688 10.6386 - - - - - - -	1,526.8734 1,001.2175 1,000.0905 1,288.8480	1,406.1763 1,001.4675 1,000.3426 1,178.4012	1,368.2248 1,002.4198 1,003.7942 1,385.7618 1,003.6285 1,002.2543	- 1,253.8157 1,001.9501 1,003.1257 1,001.9535 1,262.1295 1,003.1387 1,001.9585	12.5220 10.9798 12.5251 10.9831 - - - - -	11.4587 10.7205 - - - - - -
	- Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend	- - - - - - 1,840.9869	- - - 1,674.5882	15.2375	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 11.1828	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000.0905 1,265.5939 1,002.8345 1,265.7628 1,000.0905 1,001.7626	1,000.3453 1,156.0285 1,002.9209 - - - - -	1,002.2543 1,393.9349 1,004.4549 1,394.2750 1,001.8759 1,004.4898	1,001.9585 1,268.3183 1,002.8741 - - - -	- - - - - 11 3302	- - - - 10.3621
	Existing Growth Plan     Existing Growth Plan     Direct Dividend Plan     Direct Dividend Plan     Retail Growth     Retail Growth Plan     Retail Weekly Dividend Plan     Institutional Daily Dividend Plan     Institutional Growth Plan     Institutional Weekly Dividend Plan     Super Institutional Daily Dividend Plan     Super Institutional Daily Dividend Plan     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Bonus     Super Institutional Direct Bonus     Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend     Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend	1,526,5614 1,983,7656 1,526,9347 - - - - - - - - - -	1,526.0221	15.2375 14.9132 15.85147 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14.Ub28 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10.2616 12.0422 10.2655 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10.1347	1,407.0140 1,001.2175 1,000.0905 1,179.1097 1,000.0905 1,156.7298 1,000.2361 1,238.9426 1,000.0905	1,288.7247 1,001.2175 1,000.0000 1,076.8698 1,000.0639 1,055.4790 1,000.0000	1,255.3630 1,001.8759 1,001.8759 1,001.8759 1,263.7009 1,000.0000 1,001.8759 1,269.9113 1,002.4044 1,364.0625 1,001.8759 1,002.4044	1,147,4273 1,001,7360 1,001,7361 1,001,3541 1,000,0000 1,001,7390 1,155,2992 1,000,0000	10,4217 12,0611 10,3457 	10.1342
	End Existing Growth Plan Existing Dividend Plan Direct Growth Retail Growth Retail Cortwith Plan Retail Daily Dividend Plan Retail Weekly Dividend Plan Institutional Growth Plan Institutional Growth Plan Super Institutional Growth Plan Super Institutional Growth Plan Super Institutional Growth Plan Super Institutional Direct Growth Super Institutional Direct Growth Super Institutional Direct Growth Super Institutional Direct Borus Super Institutional Direct Borus Super Institutional Direct Borus Super Institutional Direct Borus Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend Closing Assets Under Management (₹ in Lakhs) End	2.027.9552 1.531.2531 2.028.2759 1.531.3206 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1.838.6656 1,532.7276 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16.0370 15.6889 16.0644 15.7151 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15.2566 14.9330 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12.2413 10.2820 12.2620 10.2891 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11.1688 10.3373 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,526.8734 1,001.2175 1,000.0905 1,288.8480 1,000.0905 1,265.5939 1,265.7628 1,000.0905	1,406.5951 1,001.2175 1,000.0905 1,178.7555 1,000.0905 1,156.3791 1,000.5395	1,368.2248 1,001.9417 1,003.7942 1,001.8759 1,385.7618 1,001.8759 1,393.9349 1,004.4549 1,394.2750 1,394.2750 1,001.8759	- 1,253.8157 1,001.8759 1,001.8768 1,001.8759 1,262.1295 1,001.8759 1,268.3183 1,002.4044 - -	12.0804 10.4648 12.0998 10.3789 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	11.4140 10.6184 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
2. 3. 4.	- Super Institutional Direct Weekly Dividend Closing Assets Under Management (₹ in Lakhs) End Average (AAuM) Gross income as % of AAuM' Expense Ratio:	- 23,945.70 21,735.61 10.36	- 10,551.70 45,236.38 10.03	- 11.46 2.83 6.86	- 1.92 4.77 5.90	- 5,812.34 5,363.42 11.20	- 9,214.10 10,061.00 10.09	1,000.7943 71,568.52 248,928.82 9.33	- 71,662.12 253,335.53 9.71	1,004.4898 25,802.26 57,852.65 9.81	- 29,390.17 97,419.89 9.77	8,796.36 7,868.65 9.43	- 6,184.23 5,861.76 11.35
	<ol> <li>Iotal Expense as % of AAuM (plan wise) (i) Existing Plan</li> <li>(ii) Direct Plan</li> <li>(iii) Retail Plan</li> <li>(iv) Institutional IPlan</li> <li>(v) Super Institutional Direct Plan</li> <li>(v) Super Institutional Direct Plan</li> <li>Management Fee as % of AAuM</li> </ol>	0.63 0.52 - -	0.52	1.52 0.88 - -	1.53 - -	1.76 1.60 - -	0.60 - - -	1.15 0.41 0.34 0.33	1.64 0.76 0.63	1.16 0.55 0.43 0.27	- 1.34 0.54 0.43 -	2.25 1.65 - -	2.14
5. 6. 7.	(plan wise excluding service tax) (i) Existing Plan (ii) Direct Plan (iii) Petail Plan (iv) Institutional Plan (v) Super Institutional Existing Plan (v) Super Institutional Direct Plan Net Income as a percentage of AAuM <sup>2</sup> Portfolio turnover ratio4	0.38 0.37 - - 9.71	0.27 0.27 - - 9.51	0.46 0.46 - - 5.33	0.47 0.47 - - 4.37	1.30 1.50 - - 9.35	0.19 0.19 - - 9.49	0.11 0.10 0.16 0.22 8.98	0.40 0.50 0.44 9.07	0.22 0.21 0.23 0.18 9.33	- 0.21 0.21 0.20 9.27	1.25 1.30 - - - 7.09 4.11	1.14 1.14 - - 9.21 5.53
7.	Total Dividend per unit distributed during the year / period (plan wise) Dividend Plan Direct Dividend Retail Daily Dividend Plan Retail Daily Dividend Plan	151.59 33.08 - - - -	144.81			1.01 0.32 - - -	0.81	82.28 89.27	87.79 89.47 01.57	87.67 85.65 93.90 6.13 94.88 92.71	- 89.82 91.26 93.97 64.23 94.91 82.21	0.77 0.14	0.62
8.	netain weekky Dividenti Prain Institutional Bally Dividend Plan Institutional Bally Dividend Plan Super Institutional Dairy Dividend Plan Super Institutional Direct Weekky Dividend Super Institutional Direct Weekky Dividend Returns: Laconte Plane (20)							90.27 71.94 21.41 21.90	91.57 84.48 - -	22.20 21.48	-	:	
	a. Last One Year Scheme Growth Plan (%) Dividend Plan (%) Institutional Growth(%) Super institutional Growth(%) Benchmark Additional Benchmark b. Since Inception Scheme Growth Plan (%)	10.29 9.05 8.33 6.27	10.02 - 8.28 6.59 5.90	5.12 	6.27 6.79 2.43 4.06	9.60 - - 9.24 11.25 10.01	10.34 - - 7.68 2.43 10.31	8.55 9.34 9.44 8.17 8.33	9.18 9.49 9.56 8.44 6.59 6.29	9.12 9.80 9.90 8.17 8.33	9.43 9.84 9.95 8.44 6.59 7.03	5.84 - 8.02 11.25 7.40	10.13 - 12.99 2.43 8.33
	Retail Growth (%) Institutional Growth(%) Super Institutional Growth(%) Direct Growth Institutional Direct Growth Super Institutional Institutional Direct Growth	2.24	-	- - 1.29		1.39		6.63 5.77 5.35 - 2.08	4.78 4.21	7.52 7.83 7.98 2.21	7.24 7.40	(2.41)	-
	Benchmark (Direct) Additional Benchmark Additional Benchmark (Direct) Benchmark	6.27 1.92 5.67 2.03	6.00 5.42 	7.29 2.27 7.50 2.19	6.88 7.15 posite Index	8.58 1.50 7.27 1.70	7.96 3.81 Composite	7.07 1.89 5.77 2.07 CRISIL Ligu	6.87 5.32 id Fund Index	6.80 1.88 5.70 2.03 CRISIL Liqui	6.38 4.91 -	10.45 (0.02) 6.69 2.19 75% -CRISIL	12.20 4.00 
		Bond Fi	ind Index					Bond Fi	ind Index			Fund Index Price o	and 25% - f Gold
	Additional Benchmark <sup>6</sup>	CRISIL 1 Ye	ar T-Bill Index	CRISIL 10 y	/ear Gilt Index	CRISIL 10	year Gilt Index	CRISIL 1 Ye	ar T-Bill Index	CRISIL 1 Yea	r T-Bill Index	CRISIL 10 ye	ar Gilt Index



Ground Floor, AML Centre-1, 8 Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 093. Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com • Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com



61

1. Gross income = amount against (A) in the Revenue account i.e. Income. 2. Net income = amount against (C) in the Revenue account i.e. NET REALISED GAINS / (LOSSES) FOR THE YEAR / PERIOD. 3. Portfolio Turnover = Lower of sales or purchase divided by the Average AuM for the year/period. 4. AAuM = Average daily net assets. 5. Direct plans were introduced on 1st January 2013, hence returns for one year and since inception are not available. 6. March 31, 2013, March 30, 2013, March 29, 2013 being non-business days for all the schemes (except for Taurus Liquid Fund), the NAV per unit have been provided as of March 28, 2013.For Taurus Liquid Fund, the NAV per unit has been provided as of March 31, 2012 being a non-business day for all the schemes (except for Taurus Liquid Fund), the NAV per unit have been provided as of March 30, 2012. For Taurus Liquid Fund, the NAV per unit has been provided as of March 31, 2012.





# To invest SMS **TRS** to **72000 22222** To Start SIP SMS **TSIP** to **72000 22222** (To Transact Online SMS **Online** to **72000 22222**)

To contact us Dial

1800 108 1111 (Toll Free) or

**040 - 6722 5100** (Charges, as applicable)

Get expert view and interact with the CEO
www.ceoinsight.in

For any service related queries please visit the **"Investor Feedback"** section on **www.taurusmutualfund.com** 



www.taurusmutualfund.com

# Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risk, read all scheme information documents carefully.



If undelivered, please return to: TAURUS ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY LIMITED Regd. Office: 305, Regent Chambers, 208, Jamnalal Bajaj Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021. Head Office: Ground Floor, Centre-1, Mahal Industrial Estate, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 093. Tel.: +91 22 66242700 (Board) Fax: +91 22 6624 2777 Email: customercare@taurusmutualfund.com Website: www.taurusmutualfund.com